

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Select Series X570 Tractor with 48 Accel Deep (48A) Mower Deck
 Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Model FS730V Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners No tools oil drain FUEL SYSTEM Gasoline Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (500-CCA) battery 15-amp regulated flywheel alternator 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K72 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-7.2 mph (0-11.6 km/h) forward speed 0-5.2 mph (0-8.4 km/h) reverse speed CHASSIS</p>	<p>Standard rear weight bracket and optional front weight bracket each hold up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 15x6.5-8 front turf tires 24x12-12 rear turf tires Storage under seat and covered toolbox Fender handles STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (40.6-cm) turning radius 48A - 23 in. (58 cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 15-in. (38.1-cm) open back with grasp LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal implement lift with adjustable spring assist MOWER DECK Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm) 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm)</p>	<p>stamped steel deck shell Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center rollers MOWER ATTACHABILITY Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal *Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>
---	--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5340M	Select Series X570 Tractor with 48 Accel Deep (48A) Mower Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	6,199.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Carts

LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	210.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Select Series X570 Tractor with 48 Accel Deep (48A) Mower Deck
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
	LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
	LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
	LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
		Drawbar	
	PM05101	48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Home Maintenance Kits	
	LG265	Home maintenance kit	48.44
		Mcs Chutes	
	LP65063	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	91.00
	BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46
	BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	115.56
	BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89
		Mcs Hoppers	
	BM21680	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X500 M-T) <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast.</i>	957.66
	BM21679	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	452.61
	AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
	LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
	LP39450	MC542 Hose Kit	315.00
	LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	599.00
	LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	499.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X570 Tractor with 48 Accel Deep (48A) Mower Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Mcs Power Flow Blowers	
BG20748		48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	555.33
		Miscellaneous	
LP63767		40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	958.00
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68
LPJD301		Bucket holder (double)	79.00
LPJD301W		Bucket holder (double) with buckets	94.00
LPJD400		Bucket, 5 gal. (19 L)	8.00
TY27534		Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	4.49
AM136046		Seat net kit	49.09
BM26155		Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	337.06
		Mower Blades	
M127673		Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	14.64
M145476		Blade (48C/48X/48A side discharge)	11.73
		Mower Decks	
BM26238		Dry-condition kit (48A)	58.86
LP63761		Grass Groomer (48A/54A)	105.00
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
		Mulch Kits	
BM24993		48A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	169.06
BUC10165		48A electric one-touch MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades. Allows operator to actuate MulchControl with a dash mounted switch while mowing. Includes switch, actuator, and MulchControl mower deck components. Installation on model year 2016 and 2017 (X300 serial number 010,001-050,000; X500 serial number 110,001-130,000) requires replacement tractor wiring harness and dash. See DTAC solution 110887 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/110887.htm</i>	359.51
		Protection	
BM23057		Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	131.61
BM23056		Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	68.49
LP93647		Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
LP92624		Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	42.99
LP92324		Seat cover, medium standard yellow	26.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X570 Tractor with 48 Accel Deep (48A) Mower Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
LPBS38		Integral hitch 38-in. box scraper	255.00
LPBB56		Integral hitch 42-in. rear blade	227.00
LPCC55		Integral hitch cultivator	215.00
LPDD55		Integral hitch disk harrow	265.00
LPPP510		Integral hitch moldboard plow	369.00
LP31357		Integral hitch, mechanical (X500 M-T)	320.00
Rear Wheels And Tires			
BM18434		23x10.50-12 in. bar tires (rear pair)	375.57
BM21977		24X12.00-12 in. HDAP tires (rear pair)	391.61
BM21516		24X12.00-12 in. turf tires (rear pair)	347.76
Seat			
BM24426		Armrest kit <i>For use with BM25346 21-in. (53-cm) Professional Seat</i>	203.30
BM25346		Seat, 21-in. (53-cm) Professional <i>21-in. (53-cm) professional two-piece seat, four-bar suspension, and slide (base equipment on X700 Signature Series) are available as a field installed upgrade on model year 2006- X500 Multi-Terrain Tractors.</i>	562.81
Spanish North American Kit			
BUC10204		Spanish label and operator's manual kit <i>For model year 2018 X570, X580, X584, X590</i>	75.97
Spark Arrester			
AM135845		Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	50.02
Sprayers			
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
Sprayers			
LP22861		Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	459.00
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
LP19478		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
LP19479		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00
Spreaders			

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Select Series X570 Tractor with 48 Accel Deep (48A) Mower Deck
 Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP35439		Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires front wheel weights or front weight bracket and two weights</i>	449.00
LP23117		Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	65.00
LP25353		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
LP25354		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
LPAS40JD		Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
LP39087		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
LPBS36JD		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
		Sun Protection	
BM23054		Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	171.20
		Thatchers	
LP48004		38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	246.00
LP48003		8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	55.00
LP48005		Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	207.00
LPTA40JD		Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
		Tire Chains	
LP39862		TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	92.00
TY24328		Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	89.40
		Tow Behind	
LPSTS42JD		Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
LP49038		Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
LP42108		Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00
LP39089		MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
LPPRT36JD		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
LP64738		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00
LPPA40JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
LPPA48JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
LPSAT40JD		Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00

Weather Enclosures

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

Select Series X570 Tractor with 48 Accel Deep (48A) Mower Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP55439		X500 Series weather enclosure	499.99
		Weights	
BM17964		30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	105.93
BM17972		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware</i>	136.96
BM17976		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	69.56
BM17985		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching one wheel weight	13.91
BM17977		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	59.91
BM25370		Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	71.69
BM17978		Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	11.77

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Select Series X570 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck
 Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Model FS730V Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners No tools oil drain FUEL SYSTEM Gasoline Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (500-CCA) battery 15-amp regulated flywheel alternator 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K72 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-7.2 mph (0-11.6 km/h) forward speed 0-5.2 mph (0-8.4 km/h) reverse speed CHASSIS</p>	<p>Standard rear weight bracket and optional front weight bracket each hold up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 15x6.5-8 front turf tires 24x12-12 rear turf tires Storage under seat and covered toolbox Fender handles STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (40.6-cm) turning radius 54A - 20 in. (51 cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 15-in. (38.1-cm) open back with grasp LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal implement lift with adjustable spring assist MOWER DECK Side discharge 54 in. (137 cm) 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm)</p>	<p>stamped steel deck shell Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center rollers MOWER ATTACHABILITY Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal *Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>
---	--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5341M	Select Series X570 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	6,499.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Carts

LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	210.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X570 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
	LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
	LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
	LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
		Drawbar	
	PM05101	48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Home Maintenance Kits	
	LG265	Home maintenance kit	48.44
		Mcs Chutes	
	BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46
	BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	115.56
	BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89
		Mcs Hoppers	
	BM21680	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X500 M-T) <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast.</i>	957.66
	BM21679	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	452.61
	AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
	LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
	LP39450	MC542 Hose Kit	315.00
	LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	599.00
	LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	499.00
		Mcs Power Flow Blowers	
	BG20749	54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	555.33
		Miscellaneous	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X570 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP63767		40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	958.00
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68
LPJD301		Bucket holder (double)	79.00
LPJD301W		Bucket holder (double) with buckets	94.00
LPJD400		Bucket, 5 gal. (19 L)	8.00
TY27534		Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	4.49
AM136046		Seat net kit	49.09
BM26155		Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	337.06
		Mower Blades	
M177791		Blade (54A mulching)	23.25
M152726		Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	21.57
M143520		Blade (54C/54X/54A side discharge)	13.96
		Mower Decks	
BM26239		Dry-condition kit (54A)	62.06
LP63761		Grass Groomer (48A/54A)	105.00
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
		Mulch Kits	
BM24994		54A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	219.36
BUC10166		54A electric one-touch MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades. Allows operator to actuate MulchControl with a dash mounted switch while mowing. Includes switch, actuator, and MulchControl mower deck components. Installation on model year 2016 and 2017 (X300 serial number 010,001-050,000; X500 serial number 110,001-130,000) requires replacement tractor wiring harness and dash. See DTAC solution 110887 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/110887.htm</i>	410.89
		Protection	
BM23057		Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	131.61
BM23056		Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	68.49
LP93647		Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
LP92624		Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	42.99
LP92324		Seat cover, medium standard yellow	26.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X570 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
LPBS38		Integral hitch 38-in. box scraper	255.00
LPBB56		Integral hitch 42-in. rear blade	227.00
LPCC55		Integral hitch cultivator	215.00
LPDD55		Integral hitch disk harrow	265.00
LPPP510		Integral hitch moldboard plow	369.00
LP31357		Integral hitch, mechanical (X500 M-T)	320.00
Rear Wheels And Tires			
BM18434		23x10.50-12 in. bar tires (rear pair)	375.57
BM21977		24X12.00-12 in. HDAP tires (rear pair)	391.61
BM21516		24X12.00-12 in. turf tires (rear pair)	347.76
Seat			
BM24426		Armrest kit <i>For use with BM25346 21-in. (53-cm) Professional Seat</i>	203.30
BM25346		Seat, 21-in. (53-cm) Professional <i>21-in. (53-cm) professional two-piece seat, four-bar suspension, and slide (base equipment on X700 Signature Series) are available as a field installed upgrade on model year 2006- X500 Multi-Terrain Tractors.</i>	562.81
Spanish North American Kit			
BUC10204		Spanish label and operator's manual kit <i>For model year 2018 X570, X580, X584, X590</i>	75.97
Spark Arrester			
AM135845		Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	50.02
Sprayers			
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
Sprayers			
LP22861		Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	459.00
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
LP19478		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
LP19479		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00
Spreaders			

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Select Series X570 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck
 Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP35439		Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires front wheel weights or front weight bracket and two weights</i>	449.00
LP23117		Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	65.00
LP25353		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
LP25354		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
LPAS40JD		Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
LP39087		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
LPBS36JD		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
		Sun Protection	
BM23054		Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	171.20
		Thatchers	
LP48004		38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	246.00
LP48003		8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	55.00
LP48005		Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	207.00
LPTA40JD		Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
		Tire Chains	
LP39862		TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	92.00
TY24328		Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	89.40
		Tow Behind	
LPSTS42JD		Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
LP49038		Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
LP42108		Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00
LP39089		MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
LPPRT36JD		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
LP64738		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00
LPPA40JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
LPPA48JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
LPSAT40JD		Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00

Weather Enclosures

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

Select Series X570 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP55439		X500 Series weather enclosure	499.99
		Weights	
BM17964		30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	105.93
BM17972		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware</i>	136.96
BM17976		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	69.56
BM17985		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching one wheel weight	13.91
BM17977		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	59.91
BM25370		Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	71.69
BM17978		Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	11.77

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Select Series X570 Tractor Less Mower Deck, California Model
 Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Model FS730V Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners No tools oil drain FUEL SYSTEM Gasoline Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (500-CCA) battery 15-amp regulated flywheel alternator 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K72 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-7.2 mph (0-11.6 km/h) forward speed 0-5.2 mph (0-8.4 km/h) reverse speed CHASSIS</p>	<p>Standard rear weight bracket and optional front weight bracket each hold up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 15x6.5-8 front turf tires 24x12-12 rear turf tires Storage under seat and covered toolbox Fender handles STEERING Manual, two-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) steering wheel 16-in. (40.6-cm) turning radius 48A - 23 in. (58 cm), 54A - 20 in. (51 cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 15-in. (38.1-cm) open back with grasp LIFT SYSTEM Foot pedal implement lift with adjustable spring assist OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm), 54 in. (137 cm)</p>	<p>10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped steel deck shell Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center rollers MOWER ATTACHABILITY Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal *Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>
--	--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5343M	Select Series X570 Tractor Less Mower Deck, California Model	5,299.00
-------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Carts

LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	210.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00
LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X570 Tractor Less Mower Deck, California Model

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LPPCT17JD		Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
LPHDC18JD		Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
		Drawbar	
PM05101		48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Home Maintenance Kits	
LG265		Home maintenance kit	48.44
		Mcs Chutes	
LP65063		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	91.00
BM21682		Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46
BM21681		Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	115.56
BM20855		Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89
		Mcs Hoppers	
BM21680		14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X500 M-T) <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast.</i>	957.66
BM21679		7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	452.61
AM135486		Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
LP49228		MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
LP39450		MC542 Hose Kit	315.00
LP47170		MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	599.00
LP47169		MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	499.00
		Mcs Power Flow Blowers	
BG20748		48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	555.33
BG20749		54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	555.33
		Miscellaneous	
LP63767		40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	958.00
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X570 Tractor Less Mower Deck, California Model

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LPJD301		Bucket holder (double)	79.00
LPJD301W		Bucket holder (double) with buckets	94.00
LPJD400		Bucket, 5 gal. (19 L)	8.00
TY27534		Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	4.49
AM136046		Seat net kit	49.09
BM26155		Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	337.06
		Mower Blades	
M127673		Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	14.64
M145476		Blade (48C/48X/48A side discharge)	11.73
M177791		Blade (54A mulching)	23.25
M152726		Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	21.57
M143520		Blade (54C/54X/54A side discharge)	13.96
		Mower Decks	
BM26238		Dry-condition kit (48A)	58.86
BM26239		Dry-condition kit (54A)	62.06
LP63761		Grass Groomer (48A/54A)	105.00
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
		Mulch Kits	
BM24993		48A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	169.06
BUC10165		48A electric one-touch MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades. Allows operator to actuate MulchControl with a dash mounted switch while mowing. Includes switch, actuator, and MulchControl mower deck components. Installation on model year 2016 and 2017 (X300 serial number 010,001-050,000; X500 serial number 110,001-130,000) requires replacement tractor wiring harness and dash. See DTAC solution 110887 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/110887.htm</i>	359.51
BM24994		54A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	219.36
BUC10166		54A electric one-touch MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades. Allows operator to actuate MulchControl with a dash mounted switch while mowing. Includes switch, actuator, and MulchControl mower deck components. Installation on model year 2016 and 2017 (X300 serial number 010,001-050,000; X500 serial number 110,001-130,000) requires replacement tractor wiring harness and dash. See DTAC solution 110887 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/110887.htm</i>	410.89

Protection

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X570 Tractor Less Mower Deck, California Model

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM23057		Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	131.61
BM23056		Bumper (X300s, X500, X530, X534, X570)	68.49
LP93647		Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
LP93917		Riding mower cover, standard	69.99
LP92624		Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	42.99
LP92324		Seat cover, medium standard yellow	26.99
		Rear Hitch	
LPBS38		Integral hitch 38-in. box scraper	255.00
LPBB56		Integral hitch 42-in. rear blade	227.00
LPCC55		Integral hitch cultivator	215.00
LPDD55		Integral hitch disk harrow	265.00
LPPP510		Integral hitch moldboard plow	369.00
LP31357		Integral hitch, mechanical (X500 M-T)	320.00
		Rear Wheels And Tires	
BM18434		23x10.50-12 in. bar tires (rear pair)	375.57
BM21977		24X12.00-12 in. HDAP tires (rear pair)	391.61
BM21516		24X12.00-12 in. turf tires (rear pair)	347.76
		Seat	
BM24426		Armrest kit <i>For use with BM25346 21-in. (53-cm) Professional Seat</i>	203.30
BM25346		Seat, 21-in. (53-cm) Professional <i>21-in. (53-cm) professional two-piece seat, four-bar suspension, and slide (base equipment on X700 Signature Series) are available as a field installed upgrade on model year 2006- X500 Multi-Terrain Tractors.</i>	562.81
		Spanish North American Kit	
BUC10204		Spanish label and operator's manual kit <i>For model year 2018 X570, X580, X584, X590</i>	75.97
		Spark Arrester	
AM135845		Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	50.02
		Sprayers	
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
		Sprayers	
LP22861		Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	459.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X570 Tractor Less Mower Deck, California Model
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
LP19478		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
LP19479		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00
		Spreaders	
LP35439		Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires front wheel weights or front weight bracket and two weights</i>	449.00
LP23117		Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	65.00
LP25353		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
LP25354		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
LPAS40JD		Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
LP39087		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
LPBS36JD		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
		Sun Protection	
BM23054		Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	171.20
		Thatchers	
LP48004		38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	246.00
LP48003		8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	55.00
LP48005		Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	207.00
LPTA40JD		Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
		Tire Chains	
LP39862		TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	92.00
TY24328		Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	89.40
		Tow Behind	
LPSTS42JD		Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
LP49038		Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
LP42108		Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00
LP39089		MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
LPPRT36JD		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X570 Tractor Less Mower Deck, California Model
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP64738		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00
LPPA40JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
LPPA48JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
LPSAT40JD		Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00
		Weather Enclosures	
LP55439		X500 Series weather enclosure	499.99
		Weights	
BM17964		30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	105.93
BM17972		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware</i>	136.96
BM17976		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	69.56
BM17985		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching one wheel weight	13.91
BM17977		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	59.91
BM25370		Weight bracket, front (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights. Used on X300s, model year 2007- model X500 (SN 020,001-), X530, model year 2011- X534 (SN 060,001-), and X570.</i>	71.69
BM17978		Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	11.77

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X580 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck Equipment for Base Machine

<p>ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Model FS730V Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners No tools oil drain FUEL SYSTEM Gasoline Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (500-CCA) battery 15-amp regulated flywheel alternator 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K72 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-7.2 mph (0-11.6 km/h) forward speed 0-5.2 mph (0-8.4 km/h) reverse speed</p>	<p>CHASSIS Standard front and rear weight bracket each hold up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 16x6.5-8 front turf tires 24x12-12 rear HDAP tires Storage under seat and covered toolbox Fender handles STEERING Power, two-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) steering wheel 22-in. (55.9-cm) turning radius 54A - 24 in. (61 cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 15-in. (38.1-cm) open back with grasp LIFT SYSTEM Hydraulic implement lift MOWER DECK Side discharge 54 in. (137 cm) 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm)</p>	<p>stamped steel deck shell Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center rollers MOWER ATTACHABILITY Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal *Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>
---	---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5350M	Select Series X580 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	7,499.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Carts

LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	210.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X580 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
	LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
	LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
	LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
		Drawbar	
	PM05101	48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Home Maintenance Kits	
	LG265	Home maintenance kit	48.44
		Mcs Chutes	
	BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46
	BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	115.56
	BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89
		Mcs Hoppers	
	BM21680	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X500 M-T) <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast.</i>	957.66
	BM21679	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	452.61
	AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
	LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
	LP39450	MC542 Hose Kit	315.00
	LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	599.00
	LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	499.00
		Mcs Power Flow Blowers	
	BG20749	54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	555.33
		Miscellaneous	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X580 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
LP63767		40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	958.00
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68
LPJD301		Bucket holder (double)	79.00
LPJD301W		Bucket holder (double) with buckets	94.00
LPJD400		Bucket, 5 gal. (19 L)	8.00
TY27534		Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	4.49
AM136046		Seat net kit	49.09
BM26155		Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	337.06
Mower Blades			
M177791		Blade (54A mulching)	23.25
M152726		Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	21.57
M143520		Blade (54C/54X/54A side discharge)	13.96
Mower Decks			
BM26239		Dry-condition kit (54A)	62.06
LP63761		Grass Groomer (48A/54A)	105.00
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
Mulch Kits			
BM24994		54A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	219.36
BUC10166		54A electric one-touch MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades. Allows operator to actuate MulchControl with a dash mounted switch while mowing. Includes switch, actuator, and MulchControl mower deck components. Installation on model year 2016 and 2017 (X300 serial number 010,001-050,000; X500 serial number 110,001-130,000) requires replacement tractor wiring harness and dash. See DTAC solution 110887 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/110887.htm</i>	410.89
Protection			
BM23057		Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	131.61
LP93647		Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
LP93917		Riding mower cover, standard	69.99
LP92624		Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	42.99
LP92324		Seat cover, medium standard yellow	26.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X580 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
LPBS38		Integral hitch 38-in. box scraper	255.00
LPBB56		Integral hitch 42-in. rear blade	227.00
LPCC55		Integral hitch cultivator	215.00
LPDD55		Integral hitch disk harrow	265.00
LPPP510		Integral hitch moldboard plow	369.00
LP31357		Integral hitch, mechanical (X500 M-T)	320.00
LP66661		Integral hitch, power (X530, X534, X540, X580, X584, and X590)	450.00
Rear Wheels And Tires			
BM18434		23x10.50-12 in. bar tires (rear pair)	375.57
BM21977		24X12.00-12 in. HDAP tires (rear pair)	391.61
BM21516		24X12.00-12 in. turf tires (rear pair)	347.76
Seat			
BM24426		Armrest kit <i>For use with BM25346 21-in. (53-cm) Professional Seat</i>	203.30
BM25346		Seat, 21-in. (53-cm) Professional <i>21-in. (53-cm) professional two-piece seat, four-bar suspension, and slide (base equipment on X700 Signature Series) are available as a field installed upgrade on model year 2006- X500 Multi-Terrain Tractors.</i>	562.81
Spanish North American Kit			
BUC10204		Spanish label and operator's manual kit <i>For model year 2018 X570, X580, X584, X590</i>	75.97
Spark Arrester			
AM135845		Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	50.02
Sprayers			
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
LP22861		Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	459.00
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
LP19478		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
LP19479		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X580 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
Spreaders			
LP35439		Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires front wheel weights or front weight bracket and two weights</i>	449.00
LP23117		Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	65.00
LP25353		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
LP25354		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
LPAS40JD		Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
LP39087		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
LPBS36JD		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
Sun Protection			
BM23054		Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	171.20
Thatchers			
LP48004		38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	246.00
LP48003		8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	55.00
LP48005		Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	207.00
LPTA40JD		Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
Tire Chains			
LP39862		TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	92.00
TY24328		Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	89.40
Tow Behind			
LPSTS42JD		Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
LP49038		Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
LP42108		Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00
LP39089		MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
LPPRT36JD		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
LP64738		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00
LPPA40JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
LPPA48JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
LPSAT40JD		Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X580 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Weather Enclosures	
LP55439		X500 Series weather enclosure	499.99
		Weights	
BM17964		30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	105.93
BM17972		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware</i>	136.96
BM17976		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	69.56
BM17985		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching one wheel weight	13.91
BM17977		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	59.91
BM17978		Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	11.77

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Select Series X584 Tractor Less Mower Deck
 Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Model FS730V Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners No tools oil drain FUEL SYSTEM Gasoline Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (500-CCA) battery 15-amp regulated flywheel alternator 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K72 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-7.2 mph (0-11.6 km/h) forward speed 0-5.2 mph (0-8.4 km/h) reverse speed CHASSIS</p>	<p>Standard front and optional rear weight bracket each hold up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 16x6.5-8 front turf tires 24x9.5-12 rear turf tires Storage under seat and covered toolbox Fender handles STEERING Power, four-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) five position tilt steering wheel 19-in. (48.3-cm) turning radius 48A - 15 in. (38 cm), 54A - 12 in. (30 cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 21-in. (53.3-cm) high-back LIFT SYSTEM Hydraulic implement lift OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm), 54 in. (137 cm) 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm)</p>	<p>stamped steel deck shell Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center rollers MOWER ATTACHABILITY Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal *Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>
---	--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5360M	Select Series X584 Tractor Less Mower Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	6,899.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Carts

LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	210.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X584 Tractor Less Mower Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
	LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
	LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
	LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
		Drawbar	
	PM05101	48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Home Maintenance Kits	
	LG265	Home maintenance kit	48.44
		Mcs Chutes	
	LP65063	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	91.00
	BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46
	BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	115.56
	BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89
		Mcs Hoppers	
	BM21680	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X500 M-T) <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast.</i>	957.66
	BM21679	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	452.61
	AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
	LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
	LP39450	MC542 Hose Kit	315.00
	LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	599.00
	LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	499.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X584 Tractor Less Mower Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
Mcs Power Flow Blowers			
BG20748		48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	555.33
BG20749		54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	555.33
Miscellaneous			
LP63767		40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	958.00
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68
LPJD301		Bucket holder (double)	79.00
LPJD301W		Bucket holder (double) with buckets	94.00
LPJD400		Bucket, 5 gal. (19 L)	8.00
TY27534		Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	4.49
BM26155		Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	337.06
Mower Blades			
M127673		Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	14.64
M145476		Blade (48C/48X/48A side discharge)	11.73
M177791		Blade (54A mulching)	23.25
M152726		Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	21.57
M143520		Blade (54C/54X/54A side discharge)	13.96
Mower Decks			
BM26238		Dry-condition kit (48A)	58.86
BM26239		Dry-condition kit (54A)	62.06
LP63761		Grass Groomer (48A/54A)	105.00
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
Mulch Kits			
BM24993		48A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	169.06
BUC10165		48A electric one-touch MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades. Allows operator to actuate MulchControl with a dash mounted switch while mowing. Includes switch, actuator, and MulchControl mower deck components. Installation on model year 2016 and 2017 (X300 serial number 010,001-050,000; X500 serial number 110,001-130,000) requires replacement tractor wiring harness and dash. See DTAC solution 110887 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/110887.htm</i>	359.51
BM24994		54A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	219.36

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X584 Tractor Less Mower Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BUC10166		54A electric one-touch MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades. Allows operator to actuate MulchControl with a dash mounted switch while mowing. Includes switch, actuator, and MulchControl mower deck components. Installation on model year 2016 and 2017 (X300 serial number 010,001-050,000; X500 serial number 110,001-130,000) requires replacement tractor wiring harness and dash. See DTAC solution 110887 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/110887.htm</i>	410.89
		Protection	
BM23057		Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	131.61
LP93647		Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
LP93917		Riding mower cover, standard	69.99
		Rear Hitch	
LPBS38		Integral hitch 38-in. box scraper	255.00
LPBB56		Integral hitch 42-in. rear blade	227.00
LPCC55		Integral hitch cultivator	215.00
LPDD55		Integral hitch disk harrow	265.00
LPPP510		Integral hitch moldboard plow	369.00
LP31357		Integral hitch, mechanical (X500 M-T)	320.00
LP66661		Integral hitch, power (X530, X534, X540, X580, X584, and X590)	450.00
		Seat	
BM24426		Armrest kit <i>For use with BM25346 21-in. (53-cm) Professional Seat</i>	203.30
BM23761		Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with model year 2011- (SN 060,001-) X534, model year 2011- (SN 060,001-) X540, X584, and X590</i>	84.53
BM25346		Seat, 21-in. (53-cm) Professional <i>21-in. (53-cm) professional two-piece seat, four-bar suspension, and slide (base equipment on X700 Signature Series) are available as a field installed upgrade on model year 2006- X500 Multi-Terrain Tractors.</i>	562.81
		Spanish North American Kit	
BUC10204		Spanish label and operator's manual kit <i>For model year 2018 X570, X580, X584, X590</i>	75.97
		Spark Arrester	
AM135845		Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	50.02
		Sprayers	
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles	149.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X584 Tractor Less Mower Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
Sprayers			
LP22861		Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	459.00
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
LP19478		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
LP19479		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00
Spreaders			
LP35439		Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires front wheel weights or front weight bracket and two weights</i>	449.00
LP23117		Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	65.00
LP25353		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
LP25354		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
LPAS40JD		Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
LP39087		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
LPBS36JD		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
Sun Protection			
BM23054		Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	171.20
Thatchers			
LP48004		38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	246.00
LP48003		8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	55.00
LP48005		Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	207.00
LPTA40JD		Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
Tire Chains			
TY26227		Tire Chains (pair) for 23x9.5-12 and 24x9.5-12 tires on X534 and X584	90.48
Tow Behind			
LPSTS42JD		Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
LP49038		Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
LP42108		Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

Select Series X584 Tractor Less Mower Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP39089		MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
LPPRT36JD		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
LP64738		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00
LPPA40JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
LPPA48JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
LPSAT40JD		Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00
		Weather Enclosures	
LP55439		X500 Series weather enclosure	499.99
		Weights	
BM17964		30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	105.93
BM17972		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware</i>	136.96
BM17985		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching one wheel weight	13.91
BM17977		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	59.91
BM24011		Weight bracket, rear (X304, X324, X354, X384, X394, X534, X584) <i>Allows installation of up to two UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights on Region 2 (CE) X300 Tractors. Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights to X534 and X584 4-Wheel Steer Tractors. Allows installation of up to two UC13263 Quik-Tatch weights on X304, X324, X354, X384, and X394 4-Wheel Steer Tractors. Allows installation of up to four UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights on X534 and X584 4-Wheel Steer Tractors.</i>	92.01
BM17978		Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	11.77

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Select Series X590 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck
 Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>ENGINE 25.5 hp* (19 kW) 44.3-cu in. (726-cc) displacement Model FS730V-EFI, constant-speed governor Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners No tools oil drain FUEL SYSTEM Gasoline Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (500-CCA) battery 15-amp regulated flywheel alternator 12-V outlet TRANSAXLE K72 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-7.2 mph (0-11.6 km/h) forward speed 0-5.2 mph (0-8.4 km/h) reverse</p>	<p>speed CHASSIS Standard front and rear weight bracket each hold up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 16x6.5-8 front turf tires 24x12-12 rear HDAP tires Storage under seat and covered toolbox Fender handles STEERING Power, two-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) five position tilt steering wheel 22-in. (55.9-cm) turning radius 54A - 24 in. (61 cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 21-in. (53.3-cm) high-back LIFT SYSTEM Hydraulic implement lift MOWER DECK Side discharge 54 in. (137 cm)</p>	<p>10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped steel deck shell Mower wash port Four mower wheels and front center rollers MOWER ATTACHABILITY Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal *Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>
---	--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

4863M	Select Series X590 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	8,099.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Carts

LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	210.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
	LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
	LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
	LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
		Drawbar	
	PM05101	48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Home Maintenance Kits	
	LG265	Home maintenance kit	48.44
		Mcs Chutes	
	BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46
	BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	115.56
	BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89
		Mcs Hoppers	
	BM21680	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X500 M-T) <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast.</i>	957.66
	BM21679	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	452.61
	AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
	LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
	LP39450	MC542 Hose Kit	315.00
	LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	599.00
	LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	499.00
		Mcs Power Flow Blowers	
	BG20749	54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	555.33
		Miscellaneous	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP63767		40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	958.00
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68
LPJD301		Bucket holder (double)	79.00
LPJD301W		Bucket holder (double) with buckets	94.00
LPJD400		Bucket, 5 gal. (19 L)	8.00
TY27534		Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	4.49
BM26155		Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	337.06
		Mower Blades	
M177791		Blade (54A mulching)	23.25
M152726		Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	21.57
M143520		Blade (54C/54X/54A side discharge)	13.96
		Mower Decks	
BM26239		Dry-condition kit (54A)	62.06
LP63761		Grass Groomer (48A/54A)	105.00
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
		Mulch Kits	
BM24994		54A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	219.36
BUC10166		54A electric one-touch MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades. Allows operator to actuate MulchControl with a dash mounted switch while mowing. Includes switch, actuator, and MulchControl mower deck components. Installation on model year 2016 and 2017 (X300 serial number 010,001-050,000; X500 serial number 110,001-130,000) requires replacement tractor wiring harness and dash. See DTAC solution 110887 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/110887.htm</i>	410.89
		Protection	
BM23057		Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	131.61
LP93647		Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
LP93917		Riding mower cover, standard	69.99
		Rear Hitch	
LPBS38		Integral hitch 38-in. box scraper	255.00
LPBB56		Integral hitch 42-in. rear blade	227.00
LPCC55		Integral hitch cultivator	215.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LPDD55	Integral hitch disk harrow	265.00
	LPPP510	Integral hitch moldboard plow	369.00
	LP31357	Integral hitch, mechanical (X500 M-T)	320.00
	LP66661	Integral hitch, power (X530, X534, X540, X580, X584, and X590)	450.00
		Rear Wheels And Tires	
	BM18434	23x10.50-12 in. bar tires (rear pair)	375.57
	BM21977	24X12.00-12 in. HDAP tires (rear pair)	391.61
	BM21516	24X12.00-12 in. turf tires (rear pair)	347.76
		Seat	
	BM24426	Armrest kit <i>For use with BM25346 21-in. (53-cm) Professional Seat</i>	203.30
	BM23761	Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with model year 2011- (SN 060,001-) X534, model year 2011- (SN 060,001-) X540, X584, and X590</i>	84.53
	BM25346	Seat, 21-in. (53-cm) Professional <i>21-in. (53-cm) professional two-piece seat, four-bar suspension, and slide (base equipment on X700 Signature Series) are available as a field installed upgrade on model year 2006- X500 Multi-Terrain Tractors.</i>	562.81
		Spanish North American Kit	
	BUC10204	Spanish label and operator's manual kit <i>For model year 2018 X570, X580, X584, X590</i>	75.97
		Spark Arrester	
	AM135845	Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	50.02
		Sprayers	
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
		Sprayers	
	LP22861	Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	459.00
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
	LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
	LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
Spreaders			
LP35439		Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires front wheel weights or front weight bracket and two weights</i>	449.00
LP23117		Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	65.00
LP25353		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
LP25354		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
LPAS40JD		Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
LP39087		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
LPBS36JD		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
Sun Protection			
BM23054		Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	171.20
Thatchers			
LP48004		38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	246.00
LP48003		8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	55.00
LP48005		Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	207.00
LPTA40JD		Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
Tire Chains			
LP39862		TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	92.00
TY24328		Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	89.40
Tow Behind			
LPSTS42JD		Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
LP49038		Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
LP42108		Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00
LP39089		MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
LPPRT36JD		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
LP64738		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00
LPPA40JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
LPPA48JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
LPSAT40JD		Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Tractor with 54 Accel Deep (54A) Mower Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Weather Enclosures	
LP55439		X500 Series weather enclosure	499.99
		Weights	
BM17964		30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	105.93
BM17972		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware</i>	136.96
BM17976		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	69.56
BM17985		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching one wheel weight	13.91
BM17977		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	59.91
BM17978		Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	11.77

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Select Series X590 Tractor Less Mower Deck
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE
25.5 hp* (19 kW)
44.3-cu in. (726-cc)
displacement
Model FS730V-EFI, constant-speed
governor
Air cooled, V-twin cylinder with
cast-iron liners
No tools oil drain
FUEL SYSTEM
Gasoline
Instrument display with
hourmeter and fuel gauge
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
12-V (500-CCA) battery
15-amp regulated flywheel
alternator
12-V outlet
TRANSAXLE
K72 hydrostatic transmission
Twin Touch pedals
Cruise control
Differential lock
0-7.2 mph (0-11.6 km/h) forward
speed
0-5.2 mph (0-8.4 km/h) reverse
speed

CHASSIS
Standard front and rear weight
bracket each hold up to four
42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights
Cast-iron front axle
Replaceable metal spindle
bushings
16x6.5-8 front turf tires
24x12-12 rear turf tires
Storage under seat and covered
toolbox
Fender handles
STEERING
Power, two-wheel steer
14-in. (35.6-cm) five position
tilt steering wheel
22-in. (55.9-cm) turning radius
48A - 27 in. (69 cm), 54A - 24
in. (61 cm) uncut circle radius
SEAT
21-in. (53.3-cm) high-back
LIFT SYSTEM
Hydraulic implement lift
OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS
Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm),
54 in. (137 cm)
10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm)

stamped steel deck shell
Mower wash port
Four mower wheels and front
center rollers
MOWER ATTACHABILITY
Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees
for easy mower removal
*Engine horsepower and torque
information for non-Deere
engines are provided by the
engine manufacturer for
comparison purposes only. Actual
operating horsepower and torque
will be less. Refer to the
engine manufacturer's Web site
for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

4864M	Select Series X590 Tractor Less Mower Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	6,899.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Carts

LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	210.00
LP22755	Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Tractor Less Mower Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LPHDC13JD	Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
	LP68186	Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
	LPPCT17JD	Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
	LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
		Drawbar	
	PM05101	48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Home Maintenance Kits	
	LG265	Home maintenance kit	48.44
		Mcs Chutes	
	LP65063	MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	91.00
	BM21682	Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46
	BM21681	Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	115.56
	BM20855	Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89
		Mcs Hoppers	
	BM21680	14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X500 M-T) <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast.</i>	957.66
	BM21679	7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights or two front wheel weights are recommended for front ballast, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	452.61
	AM135486	Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
	LP49228	MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
	LP39450	MC542 Hose Kit	315.00
	LP47170	MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	599.00
	LP47169	MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	499.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Tractor Less Mower Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
Mcs Power Flow Blowers			
BG20748		48A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	555.33
BG20749		54A High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T)	555.33
Miscellaneous			
LP63767		40-in. (102-cm) Tractor Shovel	958.00
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68
LPJD301		Bucket holder (double)	79.00
LPJD301W		Bucket holder (double) with buckets	94.00
LPJD400		Bucket, 5 gal. (19 L)	8.00
TY27534		Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	4.49
BM26155		Snow blower and front blade compatibility kit <i>Updates a model year 2006-2015 44-in. (112-cm) Snow Blower (7001M/SKU23045), 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blower (7002M/SKU23047), or 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade (6002M/SKU23048) for use on a model year 2016- X300/X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	337.06
Mower Blades			
M127673		Blade (48C/48X/48A mulching)	14.64
M145476		Blade (48C/48X/48A side discharge)	11.73
M177791		Blade (54A mulching)	23.25
M152726		Blade (54C/54X/54A high lift)	21.57
M143520		Blade (54C/54X/54A side discharge)	13.96
Mower Decks			
BM26238		Dry-condition kit (48A)	58.86
BM26239		Dry-condition kit (54A)	62.06
LP63761		Grass Groomer (48A/54A)	105.00
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
Mulch Kits			
BM24993		48A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	169.06
BUC10165		48A electric one-touch MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades. Allows operator to actuate MulchControl with a dash mounted switch while mowing. Includes switch, actuator, and MulchControl mower deck components. Installation on model year 2016 and 2017 (X300 serial number 010,001-050,000; X500 serial number 110,001-130,000) requires replacement tractor wiring harness and dash. See DTAC solution 110887 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/110887.htm</i>	359.51
BM24994		54A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	219.36

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Tractor Less Mower Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BUC10166		54A electric one-touch MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades. Allows operator to actuate MulchControl with a dash mounted switch while mowing. Includes switch, actuator, and MulchControl mower deck components. Installation on model year 2016 and 2017 (X300 serial number 010,001-050,000; X500 serial number 110,001-130,000) requires replacement tractor wiring harness and dash. See DTAC solution 110887 for more information. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/110887.htm</i>	410.89
		Protection	
BM23057		Brush guard (X300/X500 M-T)	131.61
LP93647		Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
LP93917		Riding mower cover, standard	69.99
		Rear Hitch	
LPBS38		Integral hitch 38-in. box scraper	255.00
LPBB56		Integral hitch 42-in. rear blade	227.00
LPCC55		Integral hitch cultivator	215.00
LPDD55		Integral hitch disk harrow	265.00
LPPP510		Integral hitch moldboard plow	369.00
LP31357		Integral hitch, mechanical (X500 M-T)	320.00
LP66661		Integral hitch, power (X530, X534, X540, X580, X584, and X590)	450.00
		Rear Wheels And Tires	
BM18434		23x10.50-12 in. bar tires (rear pair)	375.57
BM21977		24X12.00-12 in. HDAP tires (rear pair)	391.61
BM21516		24X12.00-12 in. turf tires (rear pair)	347.76
		Seat	
BM24426		Armrest kit <i>For use with BM25346 21-in. (53-cm) Professional Seat</i>	203.30
BM23761		Armrest kit, 21-in. (53-cm) seat <i>For use with model year 2011- (SN 060,001-) X534, model year 2011- (SN 060,001-) X540, X584, and X590</i>	84.53
BM25346		Seat, 21-in. (53-cm) Professional <i>21-in. (53-cm) professional two-piece seat, four-bar suspension, and slide (base equipment on X700 Signature Series) are available as a field installed upgrade on model year 2006- X500 Multi-Terrain Tractors.</i>	562.81
		Spanish North American Kit	
BUC10204		Spanish label and operator's manual kit <i>For model year 2018 X570, X580, X584, X590</i>	75.97
		Spark Arrester	
AM135845		Spark arrester muffler screen (X300s, X500 M-Ts)	50.02

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Tractor Less Mower Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
Sprayers			
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
Sprayers			
LP22861		Mounted Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L) (X300/X500 M-T) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	459.00
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
LP19478		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
LP19479		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00
Spreaders			
LP35439		Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires front wheel weights or front weight bracket and two weights</i>	449.00
LP23117		Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	65.00
LP25353		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
LP25354		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
LPAS40JD		Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
LP39087		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
LPBS36JD		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
Sun Protection			
BM23054		Sun shade (X300 and X500 M-T)	171.20
Thatchers			
LP48004		38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires mounting frame</i>	246.00
LP48003		8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	55.00
LP48005		Thatcher Mounting Frame (X300/X500 M-T)	207.00
LPTA40JD		Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
Tire Chains			
LP39862		TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	92.00
TY24328		Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	89.40
Tow Behind			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Select Series X590 Tractor Less Mower Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
	LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
	LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00
	LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
	LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
	LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00
	LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
	LPPA48JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
	LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00
		Weather Enclosures	
	LP55439	X500 Series weather enclosure	499.99
		Weights	
	BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	105.93
	BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware</i>	136.96
	BM17976	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	69.56
	BM17985	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching one wheel weight	13.91
	BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Use up to two weights on the rear of X300 Series Tractors. Use up to four weights on the rear of X500 Series Tractors.</i>	59.91
	BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	11.77

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Signature Series X730 Tractor Less Deck
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE
25.5 hp* (19 kW)
45.5-cu in. (745-cc)
displacement
Model FD750D EFI
Liquid cooled, V-twin cylinder
with cast-iron liners
FUEL SYSTEM
Gasoline
Instrument display with
hourmeter and fuel gauge
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
12-V (300-CCA) battery
20-amp regulated flywheel
alternator
12-V outlet with switch
TRANSAXLE
K90 hydrostatic transmission
Twin Touch pedals
Cruise control
Differential lock
0-8.5 mph (0-13.7 km/h) forward
speed
0-6 mph (0-9.7 km/h) reverse
speed
CHASSIS
Standard front weight bracket
holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg)

Quik-Tatch weights
Cast-iron front axle
Replaceable metal spindle
bushings
18x8.50-8 front turf tires, 4PR
26x12-12 rear turf tires, 4PR
Covered toolbox
Fender handles
STEERING
Power, two-wheel steer
14-in. (35.6-cm) six-position
tilt steering wheel
25-in. (63.5-cm) turning radius
54 HC - 32-in. (81-cm), 60 HC -
28-in. (71-cm) uncut circle
radius
SEAT
21-in. (53.3-cm) two piece
professional high back
LIFT SYSTEM
Two-function, hydraulic
implement lift and four
hydraulic outlets
OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS
Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm),
54 in. (137 cm), 60 in. (152 cm)
48A - 10-gauge, 0.135-in.
(3.4-mm) or 54 HC, 60 HC 9-gauge

0.150-in. (3.8-mm) stamped steel
deck shell
Mower wash port
Four mower wheels, 48A has front
center rollers
MOWER ATTACHABILITY
48A - Mower wheels rotate 90
degrees for easy mower removal,
54 HC or 60 HC - Drive-over deck
mower installation
*Engine horsepower and torque
information for non-Deere
engines are provided by the
engine manufacturer for
comparison purposes only. Actual
operating horsepower and torque
will be less. Refer to the
engine manufacturer's Web site
for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5811M		Signature Series X730 Tractor Less Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	9,439.00
-------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A		United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C		Australia and New Zealand	No Added Cost
001D		Rest of World	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Ballast Box		
BW14313	Ballast box (Category 1, 3-point hitch)		331.70
BM20715	Ballast box, Click-N-Go (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>		296.39

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X730 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Carts	
LP21935		Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	210.00
LP22755		Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD		Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00
LPHDC13JD		Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
LP68186		Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
LPPCT17JD		Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
LPHDC18JD		Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
LPUT21JD		Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	925.00
		Drawbar	
BM20877		Rear receiver hitch kit	46.01
		Drawbar	
PM05101		48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
PM05201		51mm (2-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Order ball mount separately.	11.80
BM23989		Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Requires BM20877 rear receiver hitch kit. Ball mount sold separately.</i>	39.59
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Fenders	
BM24429		Front fender kit (X710, X730, X750, X940) <i>Not compatible with 60 HC Mower Deck</i>	163.71
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BM25304		2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	394.83
		Front Quick-Hitch	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X730 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	724.39
BM20896		Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	29.96
LG244		Home Maintenance Kits Home maintenance kit (EFI)	93.60
BM25609		Hydraulic Angling Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	222.56
LP44079		MCS Chutes MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54 HC)	91.00
LP23082		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (60 HC and 60D)	91.00
BM20671		MCS Hoppers 14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i>	975.84
LP68577		20-bu (705-L) Click-N-Go# Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower, 4 UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket.. Includes Power Flow chute. Not compatible with cab or weather enclosure.</i>	2,499.00
BM20780		7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i>	507.19
LP52039		MC519 Operator's Manual and Attaching Parts for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors	40.00
BG20859		MCS Power Flow Blowers 48A High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series)	555.33
BG20867		54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-700,000) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9074M)</i>	674.10
BUC10282		54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9078M)</i>	674.10
BG20727		60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9075M)</i>	691.21
BUC10277		60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9079M)</i>	674.10
BG20752		Power Flow Bracket Kit <i>Provides a bracket to give more gauge wheel offset to correct belt rubbing on early production BM24514 Power Flow and BM24515 CE Power Flow.</i>	17.11
LP65063		Mcs Chutes MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	91.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

Signature Series X730 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP23080		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48X)	91.00
BM21682		Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46
BM21681		Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	115.56
BM20855		Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89
		Mcs Hoppers	
AM135486		Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
LP49228		MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
LP39450		MC542 Hose Kit	315.00
LP47170		MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	599.00
LP47169		MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	499.00
		Mcs Power Flow Blowers	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>When used on X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Tractor with 48C/48X deck (SN -050589) also order one each of 34M7119 spring pin, M145850 mower wheel pin, and M147235 pin, bent.</i>	555.33
		Miscellaneous	
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68
LPJD301		Bucket holder (double)	79.00
LPJD301W		Bucket holder (double) with buckets	94.00
LPJD400		Bucket, 5 gal. (19 L)	8.00
TY27534		Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	4.49
		Miscellaneous	
LP54000		54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for specific requirements.</i>	759.00
BUC10188		Auxiliary alternator kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739) <i>Supplements standard 20-amp alternator. Recommended with heated cabs.</i>	450.47
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	119.84
BM20753		Front light kit	217.21
		Mower Decks	
BM26238		Dry-condition kit (48A)	58.86
LP63761		Grass Groomer (48A/54A)	105.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

Signature Series X730 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM19894		Leaf bagging kit (48C or 48X Mower) <i>Contains three bolt-on deck lips for improved bagging of leaves</i>	105.93
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
		Mower Decks	
BUC10313		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2018- (deck serial number 060,000-) 54-in. (137-cm) and 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
BUC10329		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-059,999) 54-in. (137-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
BUC10328		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-059,999) 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
LP46468		Grass Groomer (54 HC/60 HC)	105.00
		Mulch Kits	
BUC10536		Hydraulic MulchControl actuator <i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i> <i>Availability expected January 2019</i>	329.56
		Mulch Kits	
BM24993		48A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	169.06
BM23977		54 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	237.54
BM26300		54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	241.81
BM23978		60 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	249.31
BM25258		60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	257.87
BM20007		Mulch kit (48C/48X) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	164.79
		Protection	
BM24375		Front brush guard kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758, X940, X948, X949) <i>Not compatible with front quick hitch</i>	264.29
LP47913		X700 Signature Series Seat Cover	69.99
		Protection	
LP93647		Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
		Rear Hitch	
LVU12858		iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	24.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X730 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of LVU15507 bushings.</i>	376.20
BM17327		Rear Hitch 3-point hitch (Category 0) <i>Requires BM23883 adapter kit for use on X700s</i>	663.40
BM23882		3-point hitch, limited Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	663.40
BM23883		Adaptor kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-point hitch on X700s <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Category 1) or BM17327 (Category 0) for use on X700s</i>	85.60
BM23588		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) 540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See sales manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	1,004.73
BM26280		Rear Wheels and Tires 26x12-12 rear HDAP tires	638.79
BM18369		26x12-12 rear bar tires <i>Use with two-wheel steer only.</i>	656.99
BM18370		26x12-12 rear turf tires	498.61
BM24379		Seat Air-Ride Suspension Seat <i>Requires AM147881 harness kit when used on a CE (Region 2) X750, X754, or X758</i>	870.99
BM24426		Seat Armrest kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (S.N. 010,001-060,000) and most model year 2018 (S.N. 060,001-070,000) X700s. See DTAC solution 115381 for model year 2018 tractors. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/115381.htm</i>	203.30
BUC10199		Spanish North American Kit Spanish label and operator's manual kit <i>For model year 2018</i>	84.53
AM108146		Spark Arrester Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	28.37
LP22886		Sprayers 3-Point Hitch High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	809.00
LP22862		Mounted Sprayer, 25-gal. (95 L) (X400/X500 HDGT/X700) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	486.00
AM105666		Tow-behind sprayer wiring harness extension (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455) <i>30-in. (76.2-cm) extension for use with sprayers on (X400s/X500s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455)</i>	30.78
LP22885		Sprayers High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X730 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
		Sprayers	
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
LP19478		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
LP19479		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00
		Spreaders	
LP53522		Drop Spreader, 5 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	3,750.00
LP67403		Salt Spreader, 3 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	1,199.00
		Spreaders	
LP35439		Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires front wheel weights or front weight bracket and two weights</i>	449.00
LP23117		Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	65.00
LP25353		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
LP25354		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
LPAS40JD		Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
LP39087		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
LPBS36JD		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
		Thatchers	
LP47977		Thatcher Mounting Frame (X700)	215.00
		Thatchers	
LP48004		38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame</i>	246.00
LP48003		8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	55.00
LPTA40JD		Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
		Tire Chains	
LP39860		TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	92.00
		Tire Chains	
TY15958		Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	97.67
		Tow Behind	
LPSTS42JD		Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X730 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP49038		Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
LP42108		Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00
LP39089		MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
LPPRT36JD		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
LP64738		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00
LPPA40JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
LPPA48JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
LPSAT40JD		Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00
		Weather Enclosures	
LP41114		X700 Signature Series Weather Enclosure	549.99
		Weights	
UC13499		70-lb (32-kg) Starter Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, rear 12-in. wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware. Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	175.49
BM24363		9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s</i>	197.96
BM18101		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 72-lb (33-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire	31.03
BM18089		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 72-lb (33-kg) Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	24.61
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go weight bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket</i>	163.71
		Weights	
BM17964		30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	105.93
BM17972		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware. Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	136.96
BM17976		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware <i>Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	69.56
BM17977		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	59.91
BM17978		Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	11.77

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Signature Series X734 Tractor Less Deck
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE
25.5 hp* (19 kW)
45.5-cu in. (745-cc)
displacement
Model FD750D EFI
Liquid cooled, V-twin cylinder
with cast-iron liners
FUEL SYSTEM
Gasoline
Instrument display with
hourmeter and fuel gauge
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
12-V (300-CCA) battery
20-amp regulated flywheel
alternator
12-V outlet with switch
TRANSAXLE
K90 hydrostatic transmission
Twin Touch pedals
Cruise control
Differential lock
0-8.5 mph (0-13.7 km/h) forward
speed
0-6 mph (0-9.7 km/h) reverse
speed
CHASSIS
Standard front weight bracket
holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg)

Quik-Tatch weights
Cast-iron front axle
Replaceable metal spindle
bushings
18x7.00-8 front turf tires, 4PR
26x10.50-12 rear turf tires, 2PR
Covered toolbox
Fender handles
STEERING
Power, four-wheel steer
14-in. (35.6-cm) six-position
tilt steering wheel
25-in. (63.5-cm) turning radius
54 HC - 10-in. (25-cm), 60 HC -
6-in. (15-cm) uncut circle
radius
SEAT
21-in. (53.3-cm) two piece
professional high back
LIFT SYSTEM
Two-function, hydraulic
implement lift and four
hydraulic outlets
OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS
Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm),
54 in. (137 cm), 60 in. (152 cm)
48A - 10-gauge, 0.135-in.
(3.4-mm) or 54 HC, 60 HC 9-gauge

0.150-in. (3.8-mm) stamped steel
deck shell
Mower wash port
Four mower wheels, 48A has front
center rollers
MOWER ATTACHABILITY
48A - Mower wheels rotate 90
degrees for easy mower removal,
54 HC or 60 HC - Drive-over deck
mower installation
*Engine horsepower and torque
information for non-Deere
engines are provided by the
engine manufacturer for
comparison purposes only. Actual
operating horsepower and torque
will be less. Refer to the
engine manufacturer's Web site
for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5821M		Signature Series X734 Tractor Less Deck <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	10,449.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A		United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C		Australia and New Zealand	No Added Cost
001D		Rest of World	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Ballast Box		
BW14313	Ballast box (Category 1, 3-point hitch)		331.70
BM20715	Ballast box, Click-N-Go (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>		296.39

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Signature Series X734 Tractor Less Deck
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Carts	
LP21935		Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	210.00
LP22755		Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD		Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00
LPHDC13JD		Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
LP68186		Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
LPPCT17JD		Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
LPHDC18JD		Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
LPUT21JD		Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	925.00
		Drawbar	
BM20877		Rear receiver hitch kit	46.01
		Drawbar	
PM05101		48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
PM05201		51mm (2-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Order ball mount separately.	11.80
BM23989		Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Requires BM20877 rear receiver hitch kit. Ball mount sold separately.</i>	39.59
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BM25304		2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	394.83
		Front Quick-Hitch	
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	724.39

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

Signature Series X734 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM20896		Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	29.96
LG244		Home Maintenance Kits Home maintenance kit (EFI)	93.60
BM25609		Hydraulic Angling Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	222.56
LP44079		MCS Chutes MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54 HC)	91.00
LP23082		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (60 HC and 60D)	91.00
BM20671		MCS Hoppers 14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i>	975.84
LP68577		20-bu (705-L) Click-N-Go# Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower, 4 UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket.. Includes Power Flow chute. Not compatible with cab or weather enclosure.</i>	2,499.00
BM20780		7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i>	507.19
LP52039		MC519 Operator's Manual and Attaching Parts for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors	40.00
BG20859		MCS Power Flow Blowers 48A High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series)	555.33
BG20867		54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-700,000) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9074M)</i>	674.10
BUC10282		54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9078M)</i>	674.10
BG20727		60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9075M)</i>	691.21
BUC10277		60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9079M)</i>	674.10
BG20752		Power Flow Bracket Kit <i>Provides a bracket to give more gauge wheel offset to correct belt rubbing on early production BM24514 Power Flow and BM24515 CE Power Flow.</i>	17.11
LP65063		Mcs Chutes MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	91.00
LP23080		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48X)	91.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X734 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM21682		Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46
BM21681		Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	115.56
BM20855		Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89
		Mcs Hoppers	
AM135486		Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
LP49228		MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
LP39450		MC542 Hose Kit	315.00
LP47170		MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	599.00
LP47169		MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	499.00
		Mcs Power Flow Blowers	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>When used on X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Tractor with 48C/48X deck (SN -050589) also order one each of 34M7119 spring pin, M145850 mower wheel pin, and M147235 pin, bent.</i>	555.33
		Miscellaneous	
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68
LPJD301		Bucket holder (double)	79.00
LPJD301W		Bucket holder (double) with buckets	94.00
LPJD400		Bucket, 5 gal. (19 L)	8.00
TY27534		Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	4.49
		Miscellaneous	
LP54000		54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for specific requirements.</i>	759.00
BUC10188		Auxiliary alternator kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739) <i>Supplements standard 20-amp alternator. Recommended with heated cabs.</i>	450.47
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	119.84
BM20753		Front light kit	217.21
		Mower Decks	
BM26238		Dry-condition kit (48A)	58.86
LP63761		Grass Groomer (48A/54A)	105.00
BM19894		Leaf bagging kit (48C or 48X Mower) <i>Contains three bolt-on deck lips for improved bagging of leaves</i>	105.93

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X734 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
		Mower Decks	
BUC10313		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2018- (deck serial number 060,000-) 54-in. (137-cm) and 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
BUC10329		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-059,999) 54-in. (137-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
BUC10328		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-059,999) 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
LP46468		Grass Groomer (54 HC/60 HC)	105.00
		Mulch Kits	
BUC10536		Hydraulic MulchControl actuator <i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i> <i>Availability expected January 2019</i>	329.56
		Mulch Kits	
BM24993		48A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	169.06
BM23977		54 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	237.54
BM26300		54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	241.81
BM23978		60 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	249.31
BM25258		60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	257.87
BM20007		Mulch kit (48C/48X) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	164.79
		Protection	
BM24375		Front brush guard kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758, X940, X948, X949) <i>Not compatible with front quick hitch</i>	264.29
LP47913		X700 Signature Series Seat Cover	69.99
		Protection	
LP93647		Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
		Rear Hitch	
LVU12858		iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	24.00
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of LVU15507 bushings.</i>	376.20
		Rear Hitch	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X734 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM17327		3-point hitch (Category 0) <i>Requires BM23883 adapter kit for use on X700s</i>	663.40
BM23882		3-point hitch, limited Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	663.40
BM23883		Adaptor kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-point hitch on X700s <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Category 1) or BM17327 (Category 0) for use on X700s</i>	85.60
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BM23588		540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See sales manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	1,004.73
		Seat	
BM24379		Air-Ride Suspension Seat <i>Requires AM147881 harness kit when used on a CE (Region 2) X750, X754, or X758</i>	870.99
		Seat	
BM24426		Armrest kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (S.N. 010,001-060,000) and most model year 2018 (S.N. 060,001-070,000) X700s. See DTAC solution 115381 for model year 2018 tractors. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/115381.htm</i>	203.30
		Spanish North American Kit	
BUC10199		Spanish label and operator's manual kit <i>For model year 2018</i>	84.53
		Spark Arrester	
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	28.37
		Sprayers	
LP22886		3-Point Hitch High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	809.00
LP22862		Mounted Sprayer, 25-gal. (95 L) (X400/X500 HDGT/X700) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	486.00
AM105666		Tow-behind sprayer wiring harness extension (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455) <i>30-in. (76.2-cm) extension for use with sprayers on (X400s/X500s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455)</i>	30.78
		Sprayers	
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
		Sprayers	
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
LP19478		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
LP19479		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X734 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00
		Spreaders	
LP53522		Drop Spreader, 5 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	3,750.00
LP67403		Salt Spreader, 3 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	1,199.00
		Spreaders	
LP35439		Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires front wheel weights or front weight bracket and two weights</i>	449.00
LP23117		Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	65.00
LP25353		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
LP25354		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
LPAS40JD		Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
LP39087		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
LPBS36JD		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
		Thatchers	
LP47977		Thatcher Mounting Frame (X700)	215.00
		Thatchers	
LP48004		38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame</i>	246.00
LP48003		8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	55.00
LPTA40JD		Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
		Tire Chains	
LP39859		TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 26x10.5-12 tires <i>4-wheel steer tractors require BM22725 wheel spacer kit</i>	92.00
		Tire Chains	
TY24328		Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires <i>Also use with 26x10.5-12 tires on model year 2016- (SN 040,000-) X734 and X754.</i>	89.40
TY25326		Tire chains (pair) for 26x10.5-12 tires <i>For model year -2015 (SN -040,000)</i>	89.40
		Tow Behind	
LPSTS42JD		Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
LP49038		Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
LP42108		Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00
LP39089		MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X734 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LPPRT36JD		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
LP64738		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00
LPPA40JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
LPPA48JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
LPSAT40JD		Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00
		Weather Enclosures	
LP41114		X700 Signature Series Weather Enclosure	549.99
		Weights	
BM24363		9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s</i>	197.96
BM18094		Mounting hardware (1), for attaching (1) wheel weight, 4-wheel steer only	24.61
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go weight bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket</i>	163.71
		Weights	
BM17964		30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	105.93
BM17972		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware. Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	136.96
BM17977		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	59.91
BM17978		Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	11.77

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Signature Series X738 Tractor Less Deck
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>ENGINE 25.5 hp* (19 kW) 45.5-cu in. (745-cc) displacement Model FD750D EFI Liquid cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners</p> <p>FUEL SYSTEM Gasoline Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge</p> <p>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (300-CCA) battery 20-amp regulated flywheel alternator 12-V outlet with switch</p> <p>TRANSAXLE Full-time four-wheel drive K90 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-8.5 mph (0-13.7 km/h) forward speed 0-6 mph (0-9.7 km/h) reverse speed</p> <p>CHASSIS Standard front weight bracket</p>	<p>holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights Cast-iron front axle</p> <p>18x8.50-10 front HDAP tires, 4PR 26x12-12 rear HDAP tires, 2PR Covered toolbox Fender handles</p> <p>STEERING Power, two-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) six-position tilt steering wheel 25-in. (63.5-cm) turning radius 54 HC - 32-in. (81-cm), 60 HC - 28-in. (71-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 21-in. (53.3-cm) two-piece adjustable seat</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Two-function, hydraulic implement lift and four hydraulic outlets</p> <p>OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm), 54 in. (137 cm), 60 in. (152 cm) 48A - 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) or 54 HC, 60 HC 9-gauge</p>	<p>0.150-in. (3.8-mm) stamped steel deck shell Mower wash port Four mower wheels, 48A has front center rollers</p> <p>MOWER ATTACHABILITY 48A - Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal, 54 HC or 60 HC - Drive-over deck mower installation</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>
---	--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5832M	Signature Series X738 Tractor Less Deck <i>Not available for sale in California.</i>	11,459.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	<p>Ballast Box Ballast box (Category 1, 3-point hitch)</p>	331.70
BM20715	Ballast box, Click-N-Go (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>	296.39
	<p>Carts Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i></p>	210.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X738 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP22755		Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD		Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00
LPHDC13JD		Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
LP68186		Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
LPPCT17JD		Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
LPHDC18JD		Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
LPUT21JD		Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	925.00
		Drawbar	
BM20877		Rear receiver hitch kit	46.01
		Drawbar	
PM05101		48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
PM05201		51mm (2-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Order ball mount separately.	11.80
BM23989		Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Requires BM20877 rear receiver hitch kit. Ball mount sold separately.</i>	39.59
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Fenders	
BM24430		Front fender kit (X738, X739, X758, X948, X949)	163.71
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BM25305		2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	394.83
		Front Quick-Hitch	
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	724.39
BM20896		Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	29.96
		Front Wheels and Tires	
BM20954		18x8.50-10 front turf tires	329.56
BM26277		18x8.50-10 front turf tires on Special Edition wheel	339.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X738 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Home Maintenance Kits	
LG244		Home maintenance kit (EFI)	93.60
		Hydraulic Angling	
BM25609		Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	222.56
		MCS Chutes	
LP44079		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54 HC)	91.00
LP23082		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (60 HC and 60D)	91.00
		MCS Hoppers	
BM20671		14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i>	975.84
LP68577		20-bu (705-L) Click-N-Go# Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower, 4 UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket.. Includes Power Flow chute. Not compatible with cab or weather enclosure.</i>	2,499.00
BM20780		7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i>	507.19
LP52039		MC519 Operator's Manual and Attaching Parts for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors	40.00
		MCS Power Flow Blowers	
BG20859		48A High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series)	555.33
BG20867		54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-700,000) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9074M)</i>	674.10
BUC10282		54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9078M)</i>	674.10
BG20727		60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9075M)</i>	691.21
BUC10277		60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9079M)</i>	674.10
BG20752		Power Flow Bracket Kit <i>Provides a bracket to give more gauge wheel offset to correct belt rubbing on early production BM24514 Power Flow and BM24515 CE Power Flow.</i>	17.11
		Mcs Chutes	
LP65063		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	91.00
BM21682		Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46
BM21681		Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	115.56
BM20855		Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X738 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Mcs Hoppers	
AM135486		Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
LP49228		MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
LP39450		MC542 Hose Kit	315.00
LP47170		MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	599.00
LP47169		MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	499.00
		Mcs Power Flow Blowers	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>When used on X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Tractor with 48C/48X deck (SN -050589) also order one each of 34M7119 spring pin, M145850 mower wheel pin, and M147235 pin, bent.</i>	555.33
		Miscellaneous	
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68
LPJD301		Bucket holder (double)	79.00
LPJD301W		Bucket holder (double) with buckets	94.00
LPJD400		Bucket, 5 gal. (19 L)	8.00
TY27534		Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	4.49
		Miscellaneous	
LP54000		54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for specific requirements.</i>	759.00
BUC10188		Auxiliary alternator kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739) <i>Supplements standard 20-amp alternator. Recommended with heated cabs.</i>	450.47
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	119.84
BM20753		Front light kit	217.21
		Mower Decks	
BM26238		Dry-condition kit (48A)	58.86
LP63761		Grass Groomer (48A/54A)	105.00
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
		Mower Decks	
BUC10313		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2018- (deck serial number 060,000-) 54-in. (137-cm) and 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X738 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BUC10329	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-059,999) 54-in. (137-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
	BUC10328	Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-059,999) 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
	LP46468	Grass Groomer (54 HC/60 HC)	105.00
		Mulch Kits	
	BUC10536	Hydraulic MulchControl actuator <i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i> <i>Availability expected January 2019</i>	329.56
		Mulch Kits	
	BM24993	48A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	169.06
	BM23977	54 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	237.54
	BM26300	54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	241.81
	BM23978	60 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	249.31
	BM25258	60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	257.87
		Protection	
	BM24375	Front brush guard kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758, X940, X948, X949) <i>Not compatible with front quick hitch</i>	264.29
	LP47913	X700 Signature Series Seat Cover	69.99
		Protection	
	LP93647	Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
		Rear Hitch	
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	24.00
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of LVU15507 bushings.</i>	376.20
		Rear Hitch	
	BM17327	3-point hitch (Category 0) <i>Requires BM23883 adapter kit for use on X700s</i>	663.40
	BM23882	3-point hitch, limited Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	663.40
	BM23883	Adaptor kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-point hitch on X700s <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Category 1) or BM17327 (Category 0) for use on X700s</i>	85.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X738 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BM23588		540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See sales manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	1,004.73
		Rear Wheels and Tires	
BM26280		26x12-12 rear HDAP tires	638.79
BM18369		26x12-12 rear bar tires <i>Use with two-wheel steer only.</i>	656.99
BM18370		26x12-12 rear turf tires	498.61
BM26279		26x12-12 rear turf tires on Special Edition wheel	498.61
		Seat	
BUC10553		Arm rest kit <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) X700s</i>	54.57
		Spark Arrester	
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	28.37
		Sprayers	
LP22886		3-Point Hitch High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	809.00
LP22862		Mounted Sprayer, 25-gal. (95 L) (X400/X500 HDGT/X700) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	486.00
AM105666		Tow-behind sprayer wiring harness extension (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455) <i>30-in. (76.2-cm) extension for use with sprayers on (X400s/X500s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455)</i>	30.78
		Sprayers	
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
		Sprayers	
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
LP19478		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
LP19479		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00
		Spreaders	
LP53522		Drop Spreader, 5 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	3,750.00
LP67403		Salt Spreader, 3 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	1,199.00
		Spreaders	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X738 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP35439		Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires front wheel weights or front weight bracket and two weights</i>	449.00
LP23117		Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	65.00
LP25353		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
LP25354		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
LPAS40JD		Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
LP39087		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
LPBS36JD		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
		Thatchers	
LP47977		Thatcher Mounting Frame (X700)	215.00
		Thatchers	
LP48004		38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame</i>	246.00
LP48003		8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	55.00
LPTA40JD		Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
		Tire Chains	
LP39860		TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	92.00
		Tire Chains	
TY15958		Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	97.67
		Tow Behind	
LPSTS42JD		Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
LP49038		Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
LP42108		Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00
LP39089		MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
LPPRT36JD		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
LP64738		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00
LPPA40JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
LPPA48JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
LPSAT40JD		Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00
		Weather Enclosures	
LP41114		X700 Signature Series Weather Enclosure	549.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X738 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Weights	
	BM24363	9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s</i>	197.96
	BM20779	Rear Click-N-Go weight bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket</i>	163.71
		Weights	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	59.91

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X739 Tractor Less Deck Equipment for Base Machine

<p>ENGINE 25.5 hp* (19 kW) 45.5-cu in. (745-cc) displacement Model FD750D EFI Liquid cooled, V-twin cylinder with cast-iron liners</p> <p>FUEL SYSTEM Gasoline Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge</p> <p>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (300-CCA) battery 20-amp regulated flywheel alternator 12-V outlet with switch</p> <p>TRANSAXLE Full-time four-wheel drive K90 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-8.5 mph (0-13.7 km/h) forward speed 0-6 mph (0-9.7 km/h) reverse speed</p> <p>CHASSIS Standard front weight bracket</p>	<p>holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights Cast-iron front axle</p> <p>18x8.50-10 front HDAP tires, 4PR 26x12-12 rear HDAP tires, 2PR Covered toolbox Fender handles</p> <p>STEERING Power, four-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) six-position tilt steering wheel 25-in. (63.5-cm) turning radius 54 HC - 10-in. (25-cm), 60 HC - 6-in. (15-cm) uncut circle radius</p> <p>SEAT 21-in. (53.3-cm) two-piece adjustable seat</p> <p>LIFT SYSTEM Two-function, hydraulic implement lift and four hydraulic outlets</p> <p>OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm), 54 in. (137 cm), 60 in. (152 cm) 48A - 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) or 54 HC, 60 HC 9-gauge</p>	<p>0.150-in. (3.8-mm) stamped steel deck shell Mower wash port Four mower wheels, 48A has front center rollers</p> <p>MOWER ATTACHABILITY 48A - Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal, 54 HC or 60 HC - Drive-over deck mower installation</p> <p>*Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>
---	--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin</i>			
5842M		Signature Series X739 Tractor Less Deck <i>Not available for sale in California.</i>	12,119.00

DESTINATION

001A		United States and Canada	In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		<p>Ballast Box Ballast box (Category 1, 3-point hitch)</p>	331.70
		<p>Ballast box, Click-N-Go (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i></p>	296.39
		<p>Carts Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i></p>	210.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X739 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP22755		Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD		Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00
LPHDC13JD		Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
LP68186		Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
LPPCT17JD		Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
LPHDC18JD		Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
LPUT21JD		Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	925.00
		Drawbar	
BM20877		Rear receiver hitch kit	46.01
		Drawbar	
PM05101		48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
PM05201		51mm (2-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Order ball mount separately.	11.80
BM23989		Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Requires BM20877 rear receiver hitch kit. Ball mount sold separately.</i>	39.59
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Fenders	
BM24430		Front fender kit (X738, X739, X758, X948, X949)	163.71
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BM25305		2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	394.83
		Front Quick-Hitch	
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	724.39
BM20896		Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	29.96
		Front Wheels and Tires	
BM20954		18x8.50-10 front turf tires	329.56
BM26277		18x8.50-10 front turf tires on Special Edition wheel	339.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X739 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Home Maintenance Kits	
LG244		Home maintenance kit (EFI)	93.60
		Hydraulic Angling	
BM25609		Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	222.56
		MCS Chutes	
LP44079		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54 HC)	91.00
LP23082		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (60 HC and 60D)	91.00
		MCS Hoppers	
BM20671		14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i>	975.84
LP68577		20-bu (705-L) Click-N-Go# Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower, 4 UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket.. Includes Power Flow chute. Not compatible with cab or weather enclosure.</i>	2,499.00
BM20780		7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i>	507.19
LP52039		MC519 Operator's Manual and Attaching Parts for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors	40.00
		MCS Power Flow Blowers	
BG20859		48A High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series)	555.33
BG20867		54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-700,000) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9074M)</i>	674.10
BUC10282		54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9078M)</i>	674.10
BG20727		60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9075M)</i>	691.21
BUC10277		60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9079M)</i>	674.10
BG20752		Power Flow Bracket Kit <i>Provides a bracket to give more gauge wheel offset to correct belt rubbing on early production BM24514 Power Flow and BM24515 CE Power Flow.</i>	17.11
		Mcs Chutes	
LP65063		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	91.00
BM21682		Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46
BM21681		Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	115.56
BM20855		Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X739 Tractor Less Deck

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Mcs Hoppers	
AM135486		Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
LP49228		MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
LP39450		MC542 Hose Kit	315.00
LP47170		MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	599.00
LP47169		MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	499.00
		Mcs Power Flow Blowers	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>When used on X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Tractor with 48C/48X deck (SN -050589) also order one each of 34M7119 spring pin, M145850 mower wheel pin, and M147235 pin, bent.</i>	555.33
		Miscellaneous	
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68
LPJD301		Bucket holder (double)	79.00
LPJD301W		Bucket holder (double) with buckets	94.00
LPJD400		Bucket, 5 gal. (19 L)	8.00
TY27534		Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	4.49
		Miscellaneous	
LP54000		54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for specific requirements.</i>	759.00
BUC10188		Auxiliary alternator kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739) <i>Supplements standard 20-amp alternator. Recommended with heated cabs.</i>	450.47
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	119.84
BM20753		Front light kit	217.21
		Mower Decks	
BM26238		Dry-condition kit (48A)	58.86
LP63761		Grass Groomer (48A/54A)	105.00
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
		Mower Decks	
BUC10313		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2018- (deck serial number 060,000-) 54-in. (137-cm) and 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X739 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BUC10329		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-059,999) 54-in. (137-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
BUC10328		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-059,999) 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
LP46468		Grass Groomer (54 HC/60 HC)	105.00
		Mulch Kits	
BUC10536		Hydraulic MulchControl actuator <i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i> <i>Availability expected January 2019</i>	329.56
		Mulch Kits	
BM24993		48A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	169.06
BM23977		54 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	237.54
BM26300		54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	241.81
BM23978		60 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	249.31
BM25258		60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	257.87
		Protection	
BM24375		Front brush guard kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758, X940, X948, X949) <i>Not compatible with front quick hitch</i>	264.29
LP47913		X700 Signature Series Seat Cover	69.99
		Protection	
LP93647		Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
		Rear Hitch	
LVU12858		iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	24.00
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of LVU15507 bushings.</i>	376.20
		Rear Hitch	
BM17327		3-point hitch (Category 0) <i>Requires BM23883 adapter kit for use on X700s</i>	663.40
BM23882		3-point hitch, limited Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	663.40
BM23883		Adaptor kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-point hitch on X700s <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Category 1) or BM17327 (Category 0) for use on X700s</i>	85.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X739 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BM23588		540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See sales manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	1,004.73
		Rear Wheels and Tires	
BM26280		26x12-12 rear HDAP tires	638.79
BM26278		26x12-12 rear turf tires on Special Edition wheel (X729, X739, X749, X949)	498.61
		Seat	
BUC10553		Arm rest kit <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) X700s</i>	54.57
		Spark Arrester	
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	28.37
		Sprayers	
LP22886		3-Point Hitch High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	809.00
LP22862		Mounted Sprayer, 25-gal. (95 L) (X400/X500 HDGT/X700) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	486.00
AM105666		Tow-behind sprayer wiring harness extension (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455) <i>30-in. (76.2-cm) extension for use with sprayers on (X400s/X500s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455)</i>	30.78
		Sprayers	
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
		Sprayers	
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
LP19478		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
LP19479		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00
		Spreaders	
LP53522		Drop Spreader, 5 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	3,750.00
LP67403		Salt Spreader, 3 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	1,199.00
		Spreaders	
LP35439		Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires front wheel weights or front weight bracket and two weights</i>	449.00
LP23117		Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	65.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X739 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP25353		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
LP25354		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
LPAS40JD		Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
LP39087		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
LPBS36JD		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
		Thatchers	
LP47977		Thatcher Mounting Frame (X700)	215.00
		Thatchers	
LP48004		38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame</i>	246.00
LP48003		8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	55.00
LPTA40JD		Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
		Tire Chains	
LP39860		TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	92.00
BM22725		Wheel spacer kit	167.99
		Tire Chains	
TY15958		Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires <i>X729, X739, X749, X949 Tractors require BM22725 wheel spacer kit</i>	97.67
		Tow Behind	
LPSTS42JD		Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
LP49038		Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
LP42108		Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00
LP39089		MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
LPPRT36JD		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
LP64738		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00
LPPA40JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
LPPA48JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
LPSAT40JD		Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00
		Weather Enclosures	
LP41114		X700 Signature Series Weather Enclosure	549.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X739 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Weights	
BM24363		9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s</i>	197.96
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go weight bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket</i>	163.71
		Weights	
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	59.91

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Signature Series X750 Tractor Less Deck
 Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE
 24 hp* (17.9 kW)
 60.6-cu in. (993-cc)
 displacement
 Model 3TNM74F
 Liquid cooled, 3-cylinder with
 cast-iron liners
 FUEL SYSTEM
 Diesel
 Instrument display with
 hourmeter and fuel gauge
 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
 12-V (500-CCA) battery
 40-amp regulated engine-mounted
 alternator
 12-V outlet with switch
 TRANSAXLE
 K90 hydrostatic transmission
 Twin Touch pedals
 Cruise control
 Differential lock
 0-8.5 mph (0-13.7 km/h) forward
 speed
 0-6 mph (0-9.7 km/h) reverse
 speed
 CHASSIS
 Standard front weight bracket
 holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg)

Quik-Tatch weights
 Cast-iron front axle
 Replaceable metal spindle
 bushings
 18x8.50-8 front turf tires, 4PR
 26x12-12 rear turf tires, 4PR
 Covered toolbox
 Fender handles
 STEERING
 Power, two-wheel steer
 14-in. (35.6-cm) six-position
 tilt steering wheel
 25-in. (63.5-cm) turning radius
 54 HC - 32-in. (81-cm), 60 HC -
 28-in. (71-cm) uncut circle
 radius
 SEAT
 21-in. (53.3-cm) two piece
 professional high back
 LIFT SYSTEM
 Two-function, hydraulic
 implement lift and four
 hydraulic outlets
 OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS
 Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm),
 54 in. (137 cm), 60 in. (152 cm)
 48A - 10-gauge, 0.135-in.
 (3.4-mm) or 54 HC, 60 HC 9-gauge

0.150-in. (3.8-mm) stamped steel
 deck shell
 Mower wash port
 Four mower wheels, 48A has front
 center rollers
 MOWER ATTACHABILITY
 48A - Mower wheels rotate 90
 degrees for easy mower removal,
 54 HC or 60 HC - Drive-over deck
 mower installation
 *Engine horsepower and torque
 information for non-Deere
 engines are provided by the
 engine manufacturer for
 comparison purposes only. Actual
 operating horsepower and torque
 will be less. Refer to the
 engine manufacturer's Web site
 for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5851M	Signature Series X750 Tractor Less Deck	10,659.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	No Added Cost
001D	Rest of World	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Ballast Box

BW14313	Ballast box (Category 1, 3-point hitch)	331.70
BM20715	Ballast box, Click-N-Go (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>	296.39

Carts

LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	210.00
---------	--	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X750 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP22755		Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD		Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00
LPHDC13JD		Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
LP68186		Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
LPPCT17JD		Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
LPHDC18JD		Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
LPUT21JD		Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	925.00
		Cold Start Packages	
AR87167		Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>X740 (SN -060,000), X744 (SN -060,000), and X748 (SN -060,000) require AM134805 engine block heater adapter. X740 (SN 060,001-), X744 (SN 060,001-), X748 (SN 060,001-), X750, X754, and X758 require MIA881629 engine block heater adapter, (2) 19M7868 bolts and (1) M87940 spacer.</i>	82.67
		Cold Start Packages	
MIA881629		Engine Block Heater Adapter	113.82
		Drawbar	
BM20877		Rear receiver hitch kit	46.01
		Drawbar	
PM05101		48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
PM05201		51mm (2-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Order ball mount separately.	11.80
BM23989		Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Requires BM20877 rear receiver hitch kit. Ball mount sold separately.</i>	39.59
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Fenders	
BM24429		Front fender kit (X710, X730, X750, X940) <i>Not compatible with 60 HC Mower Deck</i>	163.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X750 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BM25304		2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02CIM) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	394.83
		Front Quick-Hitch	
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	724.39
BM20896		Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	29.96
		Home Maintenance Kits	
LG260		Home maintenance kit (Diesel)	71.38
		Hydraulic Angling	
BM25609		Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	222.56
		MCS Chutes	
LP44079		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54 HC)	91.00
LP23082		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (60 HC and 60D)	91.00
		MCS Hoppers	
BM20671		14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i>	975.84
LP68577		20-bu (705-L) Click-N-Go# Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower, 4 UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket.. Includes Power Flow chute. Not compatible with cab or weather enclosure.</i>	2,499.00
BM20780		7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i>	507.19
LP52039		MC519 Operator's Manual and Attaching Parts for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors	40.00
		MCS Power Flow Blowers	
BG20859		48A High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series)	555.33
BG20867		54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-700,000) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9074M)</i>	674.10
BUC10282		54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9078M)</i>	674.10
BG20727		60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9075M)</i>	691.21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X750 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BUC10277		60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9079M)</i>	674.10
BG20752		Power Flow Bracket Kit <i>Provides a bracket to give more gauge wheel offset to correct belt rubbing on early production BM24514 Power Flow and BM24515 CE Power Flow.</i>	17.11
		Mcs Chutes	
LP65063		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	91.00
LP23080		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48X)	91.00
BM21682		Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46
BM21681		Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	115.56
BM20855		Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89
		Mcs Hoppers	
AM135486		Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
LP49228		MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
LP39450		MC542 Hose Kit	315.00
LP47170		MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	599.00
LP47169		MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	499.00
		Mcs Power Flow Blowers	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>When used on X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Tractor with 48C/48X deck (SN -050589) also order one each of 34M7119 spring pin, M145850 mower wheel pin, and M147235 pin, bent.</i>	555.33
		Miscellaneous	
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68
LPJD301		Bucket holder (double)	79.00
LPJD301W		Bucket holder (double) with buckets	94.00
LPJD400		Bucket, 5 gal. (19 L)	8.00
		Miscellaneous	
LP54000		54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for specific requirements.</i>	759.00
BM25347		55-amp alternator harness kit	49.21
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	119.84
BM20753		Front light kit	217.21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X750 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Mower Decks	
BM26238		Dry-condition kit (48A)	58.86
LP63761		Grass Groomer (48A/54A)	105.00
BM19894		Leaf bagging kit (48C or 48X Mower) <i>Contains three bolt-on deck lips for improved bagging of leaves</i>	105.93
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
		Mower Decks	
BUC10313		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2018- (deck serial number 060,000-) 54-in. (137-cm) and 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
BUC10329		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-059,999) 54-in. (137-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
BUC10328		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-059,999) 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
LP46468		Grass Groomer (54 HC/60 HC)	105.00
		Mulch Kits	
BUC10536		Hydraulic MulchControl actuator <i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i> <i>Availability expected January 2019</i>	329.56
		Mulch Kits	
BM24993		48A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	169.06
BM23977		54 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	237.54
BM26300		54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	241.81
BM23978		60 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	249.31
BM25258		60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	257.87
BM20007		Mulch kit (48C/48X) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	164.79
		Protection	
BM24375		Front brush guard kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758, X940, X948, X949) <i>Not compatible with front quick hitch</i>	264.29
LP47913		X700 Signature Series Seat Cover	69.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X750 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Protection	
LP93647		Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
		Rear Hitch	
LVU12858		iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	24.00
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of LVU15507 bushings.</i>	376.20
		Rear Hitch	
BM17327		3-point hitch (Category 0) <i>Requires BM23883 adaptor kit for use on X700s</i>	663.40
BM23882		3-point hitch, limited Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	663.40
BM23883		Adaptor kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-point hitch on X700s <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Category 1) or BM17327 (Category 0) for use on X700s</i>	85.60
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BM23588		540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See sales manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	1,004.73
		Rear Wheels and Tires	
BM26280		26x12-12 rear HDAP tires	638.79
BM18369		26x12-12 rear bar tires <i>Use with two-wheel steer only.</i>	656.99
BM18370		26x12-12 rear turf tires	498.61
		Seat	
BM24379		Air-Ride Suspension Seat <i>Requires AM147881 harness kit when used on a CE (Region 2) X750, X754, or X758</i>	870.99
		Seat	
BM24426		Armrest kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (S.N. 010,001-060,000) and most model year 2018 (S.N. 060,001-070,000) X700s. See DTAC solution 115381 for model year 2018 tractors. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/115381.htm</i>	203.30
		Spanish North American Kit	
BUC10199		Spanish label and operator's manual kit <i>For model year 2018</i>	84.53
		Spark Arrester	
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	28.37
		Sprayers	
LP22886		3-Point Hitch High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	809.00
LP22862		Mounted Sprayer, 25-gal. (95 L) (X400/X500 HDGT/X700) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	486.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X750 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
AM105666		Tow-behind sprayer wiring harness extension (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455) <i>30-in. (76.2-cm) extension for use with sprayers on (X400s/X500s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455)</i>	30.78
		Sprayers	
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
		Sprayers	
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
LP19478		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
LP19479		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00
		Spreaders	
LP53522		Drop Spreader, 5 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	3,750.00
LP67403		Salt Spreader, 3 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	1,199.00
		Spreaders	
LP35439		Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires front wheel weights or front weight bracket and two weights</i>	449.00
LP23117		Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	65.00
LP25353		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
LP25354		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
LPAS40JD		Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
LP39087		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
LPBS36JD		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
		Thatchers	
LP47977		Thatcher Mounting Frame (X700)	215.00
		Thatchers	
LP48004		38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame</i>	246.00
LP48003		8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	55.00
LPTA40JD		Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
		Tire Chains	
LP39860		TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	92.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X750 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Tire Chains	
TY15958		Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	97.67
		Tow Behind	
LPSTS42JD		Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
LP49038		Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
LP42108		Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00
LP39089		MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
LPPRT36JD		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
LP64738		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00
LPPA40JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
LPPA48JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
LPSAT40JD		Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00
		Weather Enclosures	
LP41114		X700 Signature Series Weather Enclosure	549.99
		Weights	
UC13499		70-lb (32-kg) Starter Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, rear 12-in. wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware. Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	175.49
BM24363		9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s</i>	197.96
BM18101		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 72-lb (33-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire	31.03
BM18089		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 72-lb (33-kg) Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	24.61
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go weight bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket</i>	163.71
		Weights	
BM17964		30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	105.93
BM17972		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware. Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	136.96
BM17976		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware <i>Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	69.56

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X750 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	59.91
	BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	11.77

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Signature Series X754 Tractor Less Deck
 Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 60.6-cu in. (993-cc) displacement Model 3TNM74F Liquid cooled, 3-cylinder with cast-iron liners FUEL SYSTEM Diesel Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (500-CCA) battery 40-amp regulated engine-mounted alternator 12-V outlet with switch TRANSAXLE K90 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-8.5 mph (0-13.7 km/h) forward speed 0-6 mph (0-9.7 km/h) reverse speed CHASSIS Standard front weight bracket holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg)</p>	<p>Quik-Tatch weights Cast-iron front axle Replaceable metal spindle bushings 18x7.00-8 front turf tires, 4PR 26x10.50-12 rear turf tires, 2PR Covered toolbox Fender handles STEERING Power, four-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) six-position tilt steering wheel 25-in. (63.5-cm) turning radius 54 HC - 10-in. (25-cm), 60 HC - 6-in. (15-cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 21-in. (53.3-cm) two piece professional high back LIFT SYSTEM Two-function, hydraulic implement lift and four hydraulic outlets OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm), 54 in. (137 cm), 60 in. (152 cm) 48A - 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) or 54 HC, 60 HC 9-gauge</p>	<p>0.150-in. (3.8-mm) stamped steel deck shell Mower wash port Four mower wheels, 48A has front center rollers MOWER ATTACHABILITY 48A - Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal, 54 HC or 60 HC - Drive-over deck mower installation *Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>
---	---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5861M	Signature Series X754 Tractor Less Deck	11,669.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	No Added Cost
001D	Rest of World	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Ballast Box	
BW14313	Ballast box (Category 1, 3-point hitch)	331.70
BM20715	Ballast box, Click-N-Go (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>	296.39
	Carts	
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	210.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X754 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP22755		Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD		Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00
LPHDC13JD		Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
LP68186		Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
LPPCT17JD		Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
LPHDC18JD		Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
LPUT21JD		Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	925.00
		Cold Start Packages	
AR87167		Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>X740 (SN -060,000), X744 (SN -060,000), and X748 (SN -060,000) require AM134805 engine block heater adapter. X740 (SN 060,001-), X744 (SN 060,001-), X748 (SN 060,001-), X750, X754, and X758 require MIA881629 engine block heater adapter, (2) 19M7868 bolts and (1) M87940 spacer.</i>	82.67
		Cold Start Packages	
MIA881629		Engine Block Heater Adapter	113.82
		Drawbar	
BM20877		Rear receiver hitch kit	46.01
		Drawbar	
PM05101		48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
PM05201		51mm (2-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Order ball mount separately.	11.80
BM23989		Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Requires BM20877 rear receiver hitch kit. Ball mount sold separately.</i>	39.59
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BM25304		2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	394.83

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X754 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Front Quick-Hitch	
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	724.39
BM20896		Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	29.96
		Home Maintenance Kits	
LG260		Home maintenance kit (Diesel)	71.38
		Hydraulic Angling	
BM25609		Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	222.56
		MCS Chutes	
LP44079		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54 HC)	91.00
LP23082		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (60 HC and 60D)	91.00
		MCS Hoppers	
BM20671		14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i>	975.84
LP68577		20-bu (705-L) Click-N-Go# Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower, 4 UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket.. Includes Power Flow chute. Not compatible with cab or weather enclosure.</i>	2,499.00
BM20780		7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i>	507.19
LP52039		MC519 Operator's Manual and Attaching Parts for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors	40.00
		MCS Power Flow Blowers	
BG20859		48A High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series)	555.33
BG20867		54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-700,000) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9074M)</i>	674.10
BUC10282		54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9078M)</i>	674.10
BG20727		60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9075M)</i>	691.21
BUC10277		60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9079M)</i>	674.10
BG20752		Power Flow Bracket Kit <i>Provides a bracket to give more gauge wheel offset to correct belt rubbing on early production BM24514 Power Flow and BM24515 CE Power Flow.</i>	17.11

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X754 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Mcs Chutes	
LP65063		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	91.00
LP23080		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48X)	91.00
BM21682		Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46
BM21681		Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	115.56
BM20855		Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89
		Mcs Hoppers	
AM135486		Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
LP49228		MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
LP39450		MC542 Hose Kit	315.00
LP47170		MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	599.00
LP47169		MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	499.00
		Mcs Power Flow Blowers	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>When used on X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Tractor with 48C/48X deck (SN -050589) also order one each of 34M7119 spring pin, M145850 mower wheel pin, and M147235 pin, bent.</i>	555.33
		Miscellaneous	
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68
LPJD301		Bucket holder (double)	79.00
LPJD301W		Bucket holder (double) with buckets	94.00
LPJD400		Bucket, 5 gal. (19 L)	8.00
		Miscellaneous	
LP54000		54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for specific requirements.</i>	759.00
BM25347		55-amp alternator harness kit	49.21
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	119.84
BM20753		Front light kit	217.21
		Mower Decks	
BM26238		Dry-condition kit (48A)	58.86
LP63761		Grass Groomer (48A/54A)	105.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X754 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM19894		Leaf bagging kit (48C or 48X Mower) <i>Contains three bolt-on deck lips for improved bagging of leaves</i>	105.93
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
		Mower Decks	
BUC10313		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2018- (deck serial number 060,000-) 54-in. (137-cm) and 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
BUC10329		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-059,999) 54-in. (137-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
BUC10328		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-059,999) 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
LP46468		Grass Groomer (54 HC/60 HC)	105.00
		Mulch Kits	
BUC10536		Hydraulic MulchControl actuator <i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i> <i>Availability expected January 2019</i>	329.56
		Mulch Kits	
BM24993		48A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	169.06
BM23977		54 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	237.54
BM26300		54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	241.81
BM23978		60 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	249.31
BM25258		60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	257.87
BM20007		Mulch kit (48C/48X) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	164.79
		Protection	
BM24375		Front brush guard kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758, X940, X948, X949) <i>Not compatible with front quick hitch</i>	264.29
LP47913		X700 Signature Series Seat Cover	69.99
		Protection	
LP93647		Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
		Rear Hitch	
LVU12858		iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	24.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

Signature Series X754 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of LVU15507 bushings.</i>	376.20
BM17327		Rear Hitch 3-point hitch (Category 0) <i>Requires BM23883 adapter kit for use on X700s</i>	663.40
BM23882		3-point hitch, limited Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	663.40
BM23883		Adaptor kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-point hitch on X700s <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Category 1) or BM17327 (Category 0) for use on X700s</i>	85.60
BM23588		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) 540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See sales manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	1,004.73
BM24379		Seat Air-Ride Suspension Seat <i>Requires AM147881 harness kit when used on a CE (Region 2) X750, X754, or X758</i>	870.99
BM24426		Seat Armrest kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (S.N. 010,001-060,000) and most model year 2018 (S.N. 060,001-070,000) X700s. See DTAC solution 115381 for model year 2018 tractors. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/115381.htm</i>	203.30
BUC10199		Spanish North American Kit Spanish label and operator's manual kit <i>For model year 2018</i>	84.53
AM108146		Spark Arrester Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	28.37
LP22886		Sprayers 3-Point Hitch High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	809.00
LP22862		Mounted Sprayer, 25-gal. (95 L) (X400/X500 HDGT/X700) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	486.00
AM105666		Tow-behind sprayer wiring harness extension (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455) <i>30-in. (76.2-cm) extension for use with sprayers on (X400s/X500s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455)</i>	30.78
LP22885		Sprayers High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
LP39963		Sprayers Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
LP19478		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X754 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP19479		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00
		Spreaders	
LP53522		Drop Spreader, 5 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	3,750.00
LP67403		Salt Spreader, 3 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	1,199.00
		Spreaders	
LP35439		Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires front wheel weights or front weight bracket and two weights</i>	449.00
LP23117		Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	65.00
LP25353		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
LP25354		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
LPAS40JD		Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
LP39087		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
LPBS36JD		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
		Thatchers	
LP47977		Thatcher Mounting Frame (X700)	215.00
		Thatchers	
LP48004		38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame</i>	246.00
LP48003		8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	55.00
LPTA40JD		Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
		Tire Chains	
LP39859		TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 26x10.5-12 tires <i>4-wheel steer tractors require BM22725 wheel spacer kit</i>	92.00
		Tire Chains	
TY24328		Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires <i>Also use with 26x10.5-12 tires on model year 2016- (SN 040,000-) X734 and X754.</i>	89.40
TY25326		Tire chains (pair) for 26x10.5-12 tires <i>For model year -2015 (SN -040,000)</i>	89.40
		Tow Behind	
LPSTS42JD		Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
LP49038		Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
LP42108		Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X754 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP39089		MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
LPPRT36JD		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
LP64738		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00
LPPA40JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
LPPA48JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
LPSAT40JD		Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00
		Weather Enclosures	
LP41114		X700 Signature Series Weather Enclosure	549.99
		Weights	
BM24363		9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s</i>	197.96
BM18094		Mounting hardware (1), for attaching (1) wheel weight, 4-wheel steer only	24.61
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go weight bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket</i>	163.71
		Weights	
BM17964		30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	105.93
BM17972		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware. Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	136.96
BM17977		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	59.91
BM17978		Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	11.77

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Signature Series X758 Tractor Less Deck
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>ENGINE 24 hp* (17.9 kW) 60.6-cu in. (993-cc) displacement Model 3TNM74F Liquid cooled, 3-cylinder with cast-iron liners FUEL SYSTEM Diesel Instrument display with hourmeter and fuel gauge ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 12-V (500-CCA) battery 40-amp regulated engine-mounted alternator 12-V outlet with switch TRANSAXLE Full-time four-wheel drive K90 hydrostatic transmission Twin Touch pedals Cruise control Differential lock 0-8.5 mph (0-13.7 km/h) forward speed 0-6 mph (0-9.7 km/h) reverse speed CHASSIS Standard front weight bracket</p>	<p>holds up to four 42-lb (19-kg) Quik-Tatch weights Cast-iron front axle 18x8.50-10 front HDAP tires, 4PR 26x12-12 rear HDAP tires, 2PR Covered toolbox Fender handles STEERING Power, two-wheel steer 14-in. (35.6-cm) six-position tilt steering wheel 25-in. (63.5-cm) turning radius 54 HC - 32-in. (81-cm), 60 HC - 28-in. (71-cm) uncut circle radius SEAT 21-in. (53.3-cm) two piece professional high back LIFT SYSTEM Two-function, hydraulic implement lift and four hydraulic outlets OPTIONAL MOWER DECKS Side discharge 48 in. (122 cm), 54 in. (137 cm), 60 in. (152 cm) 48A - 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) or 54 HC, 60 HC 9-gauge 0.150-in. (3.8-mm) stamped steel</p>	<p>deck shell Mower wash port Four mower wheels, 48A has front center rollers MOWER ATTACHABILITY 48A - Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal, 54 HC or 60 HC - Drive-over deck mower installation *Engine horsepower and torque information for non-Deere engines are provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's Web site for additional information.</p>
---	---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin

5871M	Signature Series X758 Tractor Less Deck	12,279.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	No Added Cost
001D	Rest of World	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Ballast Box	
BW14313	Ballast box (Category 1, 3-point hitch)	331.70
BM20715	Ballast box, Click-N-Go (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>	296.39
	Carts	
LP21935	Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	210.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X758 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP22755		Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD		Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00
LPHDC13JD		Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
LP68186		Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
LPPCT17JD		Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
LPHDC18JD		Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
LPUT21JD		Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	925.00
		Cold Start Packages	
AR87167		Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>X740 (SN -060,000), X744 (SN -060,000), and X748 (SN -060,000) require AM134805 engine block heater adapter. X740 (SN 060,001-), X744 (SN 060,001-), X748 (SN 060,001-), X750, X754, and X758 require MIA881629 engine block heater adapter, (2) 19M7868 bolts and (1) M87940 spacer.</i>	82.67
		Cold Start Packages	
MIA881629		Engine Block Heater Adapter	113.82
		Drawbar	
BM20877		Rear receiver hitch kit	46.01
		Drawbar	
PM05101		48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
PM05201		51mm (2-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Order ball mount separately.	11.80
BM23989		Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Requires BM20877 rear receiver hitch kit. Ball mount sold separately.</i>	39.59
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Fenders	
BM24430		Front fender kit (X738, X739, X758, X948, X949)	163.71
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BM25305		2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	394.83

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X758 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Front Quick-Hitch	
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	724.39
BM20896		Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	29.96
		Front Wheels and Tires	
BM20954		18x8.50-10 front turf tires	329.56
BM26277		18x8.50-10 front turf tires on Special Edition wheel	339.19
		Home Maintenance Kits	
LG260		Home maintenance kit (Diesel)	71.38
		Hydraulic Angling	
BM25609		Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	222.56
		MCS Chutes	
LP44079		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54 HC)	91.00
LP23082		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (60 HC and 60D)	91.00
		MCS Hoppers	
BM20671		14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i>	975.84
LP68577		20-bu (705-L) Click-N-Go# Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower, 4 UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket.. Includes Power Flow chute. Not compatible with cab or weather enclosure.</i>	2,499.00
BM20780		7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i>	507.19
LP52039		MC519 Operator's Manual and Attaching Parts for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors	40.00
		MCS Power Flow Blowers	
BG20859		48A High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series)	555.33
BG20867		54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-700,000) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9074M)</i>	674.10
BUC10282		54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC mower decks (base code 9078M)</i>	674.10
BG20727		60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2013-2018 (S.N. 010,001-070,000) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9075M)</i>	691.21
BUC10277		60 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 60 HC mower decks (base code 9079M)</i>	674.10

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X758 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BG20752		Power Flow Bracket Kit <i>Provides a bracket to give more gauge wheel offset to correct belt rubbing on early production BM24514 Power Flow and BM24515 CE Power Flow.</i>	17.11
		Mcs Chutes	
LP65063		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48A)	91.00
LP23080		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48X)	91.00
BM21682		Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46
BM21681		Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	115.56
BM20855		Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89
		Mcs Hoppers	
AM135486		Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
LP49228		MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
LP39450		MC542 Hose Kit	315.00
LP47170		MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	599.00
LP47169		MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	499.00
		Mcs Power Flow Blowers	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>When used on X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Tractor with 48C/48X deck (SN -050589) also order one each of 34M7119 spring pin, M145850 mower wheel pin, and M147235 pin, bent.</i>	555.33
		Miscellaneous	
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68
LPJD301		Bucket holder (double)	79.00
LPJD301W		Bucket holder (double) with buckets	94.00
LPJD400		Bucket, 5 gal. (19 L)	8.00
		Miscellaneous	
LP54000		54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for specific requirements.</i>	759.00
BM25347		55-amp alternator harness kit	49.21
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	119.84
BM20753		Front light kit	217.21
		Mower Decks	
BM26238		Dry-condition kit (48A)	58.86

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X758 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP63761		Grass Groomer (48A/54A)	105.00
BM19894		Leaf bagging kit (48C or 48X Mower) <i>Contains three bolt-on deck lips for improved bagging of leaves</i>	105.93
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
		Mower Decks	
BUC10313		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2018- (deck serial number 060,000-) 54-in. (137-cm) and 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
BUC10329		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-059,999) 54-in. (137-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
BUC10328		Front roller kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (deck serial number 010,001-059,999) 60-in. (152-cm) HC mower decks</i>	90.96
LP46468		Grass Groomer (54 HC/60 HC)	105.00
		Mulch Kits	
BUC10536		Hydraulic MulchControl actuator <i>Allows operator to hydraulically actuate MulchControl while mowing. Includes actuator cylinder, mounting parts, and hydraulic hoses. Requires separate High Capacity MulchControl attachment. For model year 2019- (S.N. 070,001-) 54 HC and 60 HC mower decks.</i> <i>Availability expected January 2019</i>	329.56
		Mulch Kits	
BM24993		48A MulchControl attachment <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	169.06
BM23977		54 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	237.54
BM26300		54-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	241.81
BM23978		60 HC Mulch kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	249.31
BM25258		60-in. High Capacity MulchControl attachment	257.87
BM20007		Mulch kit (48C/48X) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	164.79
		Protection	
BM24375		Front brush guard kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758, X940, X948, X949) <i>Not compatible with front quick hitch</i>	264.29
LP47913		X700 Signature Series Seat Cover	69.99
		Protection	
LP93647		Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X758 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
LVU12858		iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	24.00
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of LVU15507 bushings.</i>	376.20
		Rear Hitch	
BM17327		3-point hitch (Category 0) <i>Requires BM23883 adapter kit for use on X700s</i>	663.40
BM23882		3-point hitch, limited Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	663.40
BM23883		Adaptor kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-point hitch on X700s <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Category 1) or BM17327 (Category 0) for use on X700s</i>	85.60
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BM23588		540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See sales manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	1,004.73
		Rear Wheels and Tires	
BM26280		26x12-12 rear HDAP tires	638.79
BM18369		26x12-12 rear bar tires <i>Use with two-wheel steer only.</i>	656.99
BM18370		26x12-12 rear turf tires	498.61
BM26279		26x12-12 rear turf tires on Special Edition wheel	498.61
		Seat	
BM24379		Air-Ride Suspension Seat <i>Requires AM147881 harness kit when used on a CE (Region 2) X750, X754, or X758</i>	870.99
		Seat	
BM24426		Armrest kit <i>For model year 2013-2017 (S.N. 010,001-060,000) and most model year 2018 (S.N. 060,001-070,000) X700s. See DTAC solution 115381 for model year 2018 tractors. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/115381.htm</i>	203.30
		Spanish North American Kit	
BUC10199		Spanish label and operator's manual kit <i>For model year 2018</i>	84.53
		Spark Arrester	
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	28.37
		Sprayers	
LP22886		3-Point Hitch High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	809.00
LP22862		Mounted Sprayer, 25-gal. (95 L) (X400/X500 HDGT/X700) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	486.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

Signature Series X758 Tractor Less Deck
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
AM105666		Tow-behind sprayer wiring harness extension (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455) <i>30-in. (76.2-cm) extension for use with sprayers on (X400s/X500s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455)</i>	30.78
		Sprayers	
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
		Sprayers	
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
LP19478		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
LP19479		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00
		Spreaders	
LP53522		Drop Spreader, 5 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	3,750.00
LP67403		Salt Spreader, 3 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	1,199.00
		Spreaders	
LP35439		Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires front wheel weights or front weight bracket and two weights</i>	449.00
LP23117		Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	65.00
LP25353		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
LP25354		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
LPAS40JD		Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
LP39087		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
LPBS36JD		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
		Thatchers	
LP47977		Thatcher Mounting Frame (X700)	215.00
		Thatchers	
LP48004		38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame</i>	246.00
LP48003		8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	55.00
LPTA40JD		Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
		Tire Chains	
LP39860		TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	92.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X758 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Tire Chains	
TY15958		Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	97.67
		Tow Behind	
LPSTS42JD		Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
LP49038		Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
LP42108		Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00
LP39089		MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
LPPRT36JD		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
LP64738		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00
LPPA40JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
LPPA48JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
LPSAT40JD		Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00
		Weather Enclosures	
LP41114		X700 Signature Series Weather Enclosure	549.99
		Weights	
UC13499		70-lb (32-kg) Starter Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, rear 12-in. wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware. Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	175.49
BM24363		9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s</i>	197.96
BM18101		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 72-lb (33-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire	31.03
BM18089		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 72-lb (33-kg) Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	24.61
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go weight bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket</i>	163.71
BM21497		Special Edition and 4-wheel drive weight adapter <i>Two required for Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949</i>	33.17
		Weights	
BM17972		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware. Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	136.96
BM17976		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware <i>Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	69.56

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Signature Series X758 Tractor Less Deck
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	59.91

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Current Attachments for Non-Current GT and GX Garden Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Carts			
LP21935		Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	210.00
LP22755		Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD		Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00
LPHDC13JD		Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
LP68186		Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
LPPCT17JD		Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
LPHDC18JD		Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
Drawbar			
PM05101		48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
Home Maintenance Kits			
LG249		Home maintenance kit	49.62
LG190		Home maintenance kit	45.93
LG191		Home maintenance kit	39.60
LG195		Home maintenance kit	45.65
LG238		Home maintenance kit	53.55
LG240		Home maintenance kit	44.07
LG250		Home maintenance kit	44.96
Mcs Chutes			
BM21682		Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current GT and GX Garden Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM21681		Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C, or 54X Series Blowers</i>	115.56
BM20988		Power Flow chute (7 bu) <i>Not for C, X, or A Series High-Performance Power Flows.</i>	78.11
BM20855		Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89
BM19695		Power Flow chute (MC519) <i>Not for C, X, or A Series High-Performance Power Flows.</i>	77.04
BM20982		Rear bagger chute for 38-in. (97-cm) Mowers	80.26
BG20766		Rear bagger chute for 42-in. (107-cm) 42X Mowers (X300) <i>Also use in place of discontinued BM19649 on LX, GT, 325-355, and GX tractors with 42C mower decks. Discard included mower blades in these applications.</i>	108.07
		Mcs Hoppers	
BM21680		14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X500 M-T) <i>Requires C or X High-Performance Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. Requires M146153 bracket for use on GT and GX Tractors. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast.</i>	957.66
BM20456		7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (GT, 325-355D, GX, LX280, LX289) <i>Requires rear bagger chute, or Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. For LX280 2-wheel steer, not LX280 AWS (All-Wheel Steer). Front ballast recommended, especially on hills or inclines.</i>	461.17
AM135486		Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
LP49228		MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
		Mcs Power Flow Blowers	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires BM21681 Power Flow chute</i>	555.33
BM22697		54C/54X/54D High-Performance Power Flow blower <i>Requires BM21681 Power Flow chute. Requires one AM133822 wheel adjusting pin for use on model year 2004 mowers.</i>	555.33
BM19090		Blower Assembly for 54-in. (137-cm) Mower <i>Not for 48C or 54C Mower. Requires BM20988 Power Flow chute. See DTAC solution 106487 to if ordering to replace BM18089 (Blower Assembly 48-in. Mower). http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/106487.htm</i>	555.33
		Miscellaneous	
TY27534		Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	4.49
BM21289		Halogen headlight kit	59.91
		Mower Blades	
M159047		Blade (42C bagging) <i>For LX, GT and GX tractors</i>	15.68
		Mower Decks	
AM119680		Blowout Reduction kit (54-in. Mower)	107.28

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

Current Attachments for Non-Current GT and GX Garden Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM19894		Leaf bagging kit (48C or 48X Mower) <i>Contains three bolt-on deck lips for improved bagging of leaves</i>	105.93
BM20985		Leaf bagging kit (54C or 54X Mower) <i>Contains three bolt-on deck lips for improved bagging of leaves</i>	132.69
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
		Mulch Kits	
AM115361		Leaf Mulcher kit <i>For 48-in. and 54-in. Mowers</i>	185.96
BM19918		Mulch Kit, 48-in (122-cm) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	242.89
BM20007		Mulch kit (48C/48X) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	164.79
BM20827		Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	222.56
BM20008		Mulch kit, 42 in. (107 cm)/42X (LX/GT) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	103.79
		Protection	
LP93647		Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
LP93917		Riding mower cover, standard	69.99
LP92624		Seat cover, medium deluxe yellow	42.99
LP92324		Seat cover, medium standard yellow	26.99
		Rear Wheels And Tires	
BM18434		23x10.50-12 in. bar tires (rear pair)	375.57
BM21516		24X12.00-12 in. turf tires (rear pair) <i>Not for use on model year 2003 and prior tractors</i>	347.76
		Spark Arrester	
AM115837		Spark arrester muffler screen	30.02
		Sprayers	
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
		Sprayers	
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
LP19478		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
LP19479		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current GT and GX Garden Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
Spreaders			
	LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
	LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
	LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
	LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
	LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
Thatchers			
	LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
Tire Chains			
	LP39862	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	92.00
	TY24328	Tire chains (pair) for 24x12-12 tires	89.40
Tow Behind			
	LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
	LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
	LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00
	LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
	LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
	LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00
	LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
	LPPA48JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
	LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00
Weights			
	BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	105.93
	BM19123	31-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weights (pair), plastic, 8-in. front or rear wheel, includes mounting hardware <i>Not for LT190.</i>	70.61
	BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware</i>	136.96
	BM17976	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	69.56
	BM17985	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching one wheel weight	13.91
	BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current GT and GX Garden Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	59.91
	BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	11.77

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 400-Series (425, 445, 455) Heavy Duty Garden Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Carts			
LP21935		Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	210.00
LP22755		Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD		Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00
LPHDC13JD		Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
LP68186		Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
LPPCT17JD		Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
LPHDC18JD		Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
LPUT21JD		Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	925.00
Drawbar			
PM05101		48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
PM05201		51mm (2-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Order ball mount separately.	11.80
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
Front Power Take-Off (PTO)			
BM17330		2000-rpm front power take-off (PTO) (415, 425, 445, 455)	277.13
Front Quick-Hitch			
BM17347		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (415, 425, 445, 455)	750.07
BM20761		Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	57.79
Hydraulic Angling			
BM17650		Hydraulic angling (415, 425, 445, 455)	193.67
MCS Hoppers			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 400-Series (425, 445, 455) Heavy Duty Garden Tractors
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM20780		7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i>	507.19
		Mcs Chutes	
BM20988		Power Flow chute (7 bu) <i>Not for C, X, or A Series High-Performance Power Flows.</i>	78.11
BM19695		Power Flow chute (MC519) <i>Not for C, X, or A Series High-Performance Power Flows.</i>	77.04
		Mcs Hoppers	
LP49228		MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
		Mcs Power Flow Blowers	
BM19090		Blower Assembly for 54-in. (137-cm) Mower <i>Not for 48C or 54C Mower, requires BM20988 Power Flow chute. See DTAC solution 106487 to if ordering to replace BM18089 (Blower Assembly 48-in. Mower). http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/106487.htm</i>	555.33
		Miscellaneous	
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68
TY27534		Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	4.49
		Mower Decks	
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
		Mulch Kits	
BM17869		54-in. (137-cm) Tricycler Mulching kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	256.80
BM17878		60-in. (152-cm) Tricycler Mulching kit <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	274.99
		Mulch Kits	
BM19918		Mulch Kit, 48-in (122-cm) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	242.89
		Protection	
LP93647		Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
		Rear Hitch	
BM17327		3-point hitch (Category 0)	663.40
		Rear Wheels and Tires	
BM18369		26x12-12 rear bar tires <i>Use with two-wheel steer only.</i>	656.99
		Sprayers	
AM105666		Tow-behind sprayer wiring harness extension (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455) <i>30-in. (76.2-cm) extension for use with sprayers on (X400s/X500s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455)</i>	30.78

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 400-Series (425, 445, 455) Heavy Duty Garden Tractors
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
Sprayers			
	LP22885	High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
	LP22884	High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
Sprayers			
	LP39963	Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
	LP19478	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
	LP19479	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
	LP20485	Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00
Spreaders			
	LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
	LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
	LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
	LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
	LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
Thatchers			
	LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
Tire Chains			
	TY15956	Tire chains (pair) for 23x10.50-12 tires <i>4-wheel steer tractors require BM22725 wheel spacer kit</i>	81.08
	TY15841	Tire chains (pair) for 23x8.50-12 tires	68.14
	BM22725	Wheel spacer kit	167.99
Tire Chains			
	TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	97.67
Tow Behind			
	LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
	LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
	LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00
	LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
	LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
	LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 400-Series (425, 445, 455) Heavy Duty Garden Tractors
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LPPA40JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
	LPPA48JD	Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
	LPSAT40JD	Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00
		Weights	
	UC13499	70-lb (32-kg) Starter Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, rear 12-in. wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware. Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	175.49
	BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 72-lb (33-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire	31.03
	BM18089	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 72-lb (33-kg) Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	24.61
	BM18094	Mounting hardware (1), for attaching (1) wheel weight, 4-wheel steer only	24.61
		Weights	
	BM17964	30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	105.93
	BM17972	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel	136.96
	BM17976	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	69.56
	BM17985	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching one wheel weight	13.91
	BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	59.91
	BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	11.77

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current X465, X475, X485, X495, X575, X585, and X595
 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors
 Equipment for Base Machine**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box	
BW14313		Ballast box (Category 1, 3-point hitch)	331.70
BM20715		Ballast box, Click-N-Go (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>	296.39
		Carts	
LP21935		Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	210.00
LP22755		Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD		Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00
LPHDC13JD		Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
LP68186		Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
LPPCT17JD		Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
LPHDC18JD		Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
LPUT21JD		Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	925.00
		Cold Start Packages	
AR87167		Engine Coolant Heater (110 V)	82.67
		Cold Start Packages	
AM134805		Engine Block Heater Adapter	122.63
		Drawbar	
BM20877		Rear receiver hitch kit	46.01
		Drawbar	
PM05101		48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
PM05201		51mm (2-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Order ball mount separately.	11.80

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

**Current Attachments for Non-Current X465, X475, X485, X495, X575, X585, and X595
 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors
 Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM23989		Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Requires BM20877 rear receiver hitch kit. Ball mount sold separately.</i>	39.59
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Fenders	
BM21536		Front fender kit (X475, X485, X495, X700, X720, X740) <i>Not compatible with 48-in. (122-cm) Mower Deck, 60D Mower or AWS Tractors</i>	159.43
BM21465		Front fender kit (X575, X585, X595, X728, X748) <i>Fits mechanical four-wheel drive axle on model year -2008 (SN -040,000)</i>	159.43
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BM25304		2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02CIM) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	394.83
BM25305		2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	394.83
		Front Quick-Hitch	
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	724.39
BM20761		Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	57.79
BM20896		Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	29.96
		Front Wheels and Tires	
BM20954		18x8.50-10 front turf tires	329.56
BM26277		18x8.50-10 front turf tires on Special Edition wheel	339.19
		Home Maintenance Kits	
LG245		Home maintenance kit (Carburetor)	87.91
LG260		Home maintenance kit (Diesel)	71.38
LG244		Home maintenance kit (EFI)	93.60
		Hydraulic Angling	
BM25609		Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	222.56
		MCS Chutes	
LP23083		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (62X)	91.00
		MCS Hoppers	
BM20671		14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i>	975.84

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current X465, X475, X485, X495, X575, X585, and X595
 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors**
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM20780		7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i>	507.19
LP52039		MC519 Operator's Manual and Attaching Parts for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors	40.00
		MCS Power Flow Blowers	
BM21496		62C/62X High-Performance Power Flow <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGT and X700s</i>	555.33
		Mcs Chutes	
LP23080		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48X)	91.00
LP23081		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54X)	91.00
BM21682		Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46
BM21681		Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	115.56
BM20855		Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89
		Mcs Hoppers	
AM135486		Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
LP49228		MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
LP39450		MC542 Hose Kit	315.00
LP47170		MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	599.00
LP47169		MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	499.00
		Mcs Power Flow Blowers	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>When used on X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Tractor with 48C/48X deck (SN -050589) also order one each of 34M7119 spring pin, M145850 mower wheel pin, and M147235 pin, bent.</i>	555.33
BM22697		54C/54X/54D High-Performance Power Flow blower <i>For use on X300, X500 M-T, X400/X500 HDGT, and X700s</i>	555.33
		Miscellaneous	
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68
LPJD301		Bucket holder (double)	79.00
LPJD301W		Bucket holder (double) with buckets	94.00
LPJD400		Bucket, 5 gal. (19 L)	8.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current X465, X475, X485, X495, X575, X585, and X595
Heavy Duty Garden Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	TY27534	Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	4.49
		Miscellaneous	
	LP54000	54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for specific requirements.</i>	759.00
	BM24425	Auxiliary alternator kit (X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X475, X485, X575, X585) <i>Supplements standard 20-amp alternator. Recommended with heated cabs.</i>	408.74
	BM20714	Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	119.84
	BM20753	Front light kit	217.21
		Mower Decks	
	BM19894	Leaf bagging kit (48C or 48X Mower) <i>Contains three bolt-on deck lips for improved bagging of leaves</i>	105.93
	BM20985	Leaf bagging kit (54C or 54X Mower) <i>Contains three bolt-on deck lips for improved bagging of leaves</i>	132.69
	BM20986	Leaf bagging kit (62C or 62X Mower) <i>Contains three bolt-on deck lips for improved bagging of leaves</i>	147.66
	AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
		Mower Decks	
	BM23648	Roller striping kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with model year 2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-in. (152-cm) 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. See Sales Manual for additional parts requirements on model year 2004-2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	294.26
		Mulch Kits	
	BM20007	Mulch kit (48C/48X) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	164.79
	BM20827	Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	222.56
	BM21890	Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	237.54
		Protection	
	BM20880	Front brush guard kit (X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749)	264.29
		Protection	
	LP93647	Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
		Rear Hitch	
	LVU12858	iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	24.00
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of LVU15507 bushings.</i>	376.20
		Rear Hitch	
	BM17327	3-point hitch (Category 0)	663.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current X465, X475, X485, X495, X575, X585, and X595
Heavy Duty Garden Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM23882		3-point hitch, limited Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	663.40
BM23883		Adaptor kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-point hitch on X700s <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Category 1) or BM17327 (Category 0) for use on X700s</i>	85.60
BM21914		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) 540-rpm rear PTO (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s before June 2010 production) <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGTs and X700 Series Tractors produced through mid-June 2010. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K02 or K03. When used on model year 2005 and older X400/X500 HDGTs, also order AM120840 module.</i>	1,015.43
BM26280		Rear Wheels and Tires 26x12-12 rear HDAP tires	638.79
BM18369		26x12-12 rear bar tires <i>Use with two-wheel steer only.</i>	656.99
BM18370		26x12-12 rear turf tires	498.61
AM108146		Spark Arrester Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	28.37
LP22886		Sprayers 3-Point Hitch High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	809.00
LP22862		Mounted Sprayer, 25-gal. (95 L) (X400/X500 HDGT/X700) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	486.00
AM105666		Tow-behind sprayer wiring harness extension (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455) <i>30-in. (76.2-cm) extension for use with sprayers on (X400s/X500s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455)</i>	30.78
LP22885		Sprayers High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
LP39963		Sprayers Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
LP19478		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
LP19479		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00
LP53522		Spreaders Drop Spreader, 5 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	3,750.00
LP67403		Salt Spreader, 3 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	1,199.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current X465, X475, X485, X495, X575, X585, and X595
 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors**
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
Spreaders			
	LP35439	Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires front wheel weights or front weight bracket and two weights</i>	449.00
	LP23117	Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	65.00
	LP25353	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
	LP25354	Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
	LPAS40JD	Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
	LP39087	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
	LPBS36JD	Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
Thatchers			
	LP47977	Thatcher Mounting Frame (X700)	215.00
Thatchers			
	LP48004	38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame</i>	246.00
	LP48003	8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	55.00
	LPTA40JD	Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
Tire Chains			
	LP39859	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 26x10.5-12 tires <i>4-wheel steer tractors require BM22725 wheel spacer kit</i>	92.00
	LP39860	TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	92.00
	BM22725	Wheel spacer kit	167.99
Tire Chains			
	TY25326	Tire chains (pair) for 26x10.5-12 tires	89.40
	TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	97.67
Tow Behind			
	LPSTS42JD	Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
	LP49038	Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
	LP42108	Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00
	LP39089	MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
	LPPRT36JD	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
	LP64738	Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current X465, X475, X485, X495, X575, X585, and X595
Heavy Duty Garden Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
LPPA40JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
LPPA48JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
LPSAT40JD		Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00
Weather Enclosures			
BM20482		Soft weather enclosure <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749 Garden Tractors</i>	1,126.71
BM20923		Windshield, safety glass <i>For use with BM20482 soft weather enclosure</i>	224.70
BM20925		Wiper, 12-V electric <i>For use with BM20482 soft weather enclosure, requires BM20923 windshield</i>	234.33
Weights			
UC13499		70-lb (32-kg) Starter Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, rear 12-in. wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware. Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	175.49
BM20957		9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, and X749</i>	197.96
BM24363		9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s</i>	197.96
BM18101		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 72-lb (33-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire	31.03
BM18089		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 72-lb (33-kg) Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	24.61
BM18094		Mounting hardware (1), for attaching (1) wheel weight, 4-wheel steer only	24.61
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go weight bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket</i>	163.71
BM21497		Special Edition and 4-wheel drive weight adapter <i>Two required for Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949</i>	33.17
Weights			
BM17964		30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	105.93
BM17972		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware. Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	136.96
BM17976		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware <i>Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	69.56

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current X465, X475, X485, X495, X575, X585, and X595
Heavy Duty Garden Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	59.91
	BM17978	Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	11.77

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box	
BW14313		Ballast box (Category 1, 3-point hitch)	331.70
BM20715		Ballast box, Click-N-Go (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>	296.39
		Carts	
LP21935		Utility Cart, 7P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	210.00
LP22755		Utility Cart, 8Y Convertible Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	199.00
LPPCT10JD		Utility Cart, 10P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	255.00
LPHDC13JD		Utility Cart, 13 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	389.00
LP68186		Utility Cart, 16YS Swivel Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	449.99
LPPCT17JD		Utility Cart, 17P Poly <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	399.00
LPHDC18JD		Utility Cart, 18 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator.</i>	510.00
LPUT21JD		Utility Cart, 21 Steel <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	925.00
		Cold Start Packages	
AR87167		Engine Coolant Heater (110 V) <i>X740 (SN -060,000), X744 (SN -060,000), and X748 (SN -060,000) require AM134805 engine block heater adapter. X740 (SN 060,001-), X744 (SN 060,001-), X748 (SN 060,001-), X750, X754, and X758 require MIA881629 engine block heater adapter, (2) 19M7868 bolts and (1) M87940 spacer.</i>	82.67
AM134805		Cold Start Packages Engine Block Heater Adapter	122.63
BM20877		Drawbar Rear receiver hitch kit	46.01
		Drawbar	

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS**

Current Attachments for Non-Current Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
PM05101		48mm (1 7/8-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Ball Mount sold separately.	11.03
PM05201		51mm (2-in.) hitch ball for ball-type hitch. Order ball mount separately.	11.80
BM23989		Drawbar/ ball mount for 1.25 in. receiver hitch <i>Requires BM20877 rear receiver hitch kit. Ball mount sold separately.</i>	39.59
LP63768		Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
		Fenders	
BM24430		Front fender kit (X738, X739, X758, X948, X949)	163.71
BM21536		Front fender kit (X475, X485, X495, X700, X720, X740) <i>Not compatible with 48-in. (122-cm) Mower Deck, 60D Mower or AWS Tractors</i>	159.43
BM21465		Front fender kit (X575, X585, X595, X728, X748) <i>Fits mechanical four-wheel drive axle on model year -2008 (SN -040,000)</i>	159.43
BM22717		Front fender kit (X728, X729, X748, X749) <i>Fits full-time 4-wheel drive axle on model year 2009 - (SN 040,001-)</i>	159.43
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BM25304		2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02CIM) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	394.83
BM25305		2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	394.83
		Front Quick-Hitch	
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	724.39
BM20761		Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	57.79
BM20896		Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	29.96
		Front Wheels and Tires	
BM20954		18x8.50-10 front turf tires	329.56
BM26277		18x8.50-10 front turf tires on Special Edition wheel	339.19
		Home Maintenance Kits	
LG245		Home maintenance kit (Carburetor)	87.91
LG260		Home maintenance kit (Diesel)	71.38
LG244		Home maintenance kit (EFI)	93.60
		Hydraulic Angling	
BM25609		Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	222.56

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		MCS Chutes	
LP23082		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (60 HC and 60D)	91.00
LP23083		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (62X)	91.00
		MCS Hoppers	
BM20671		14-bu (493-L) 3-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with 48X deck on X729, X739 or X749 Tractors.</i>	975.84
BM20780		7-bu (247-L) 2-Bag Hopper Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series) <i>Requires Power Flow blower, Power Flow chute, and BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket. Two UC13263 42 lb (19 kg) Quik-Tatch weights are recommended for front ballast. Not compatible with a tractor cab or weather enclosure.</i>	507.19
LP52039		MC519 Operator's Manual and Attaching Parts for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors	40.00
		MCS Power Flow Blowers	
BM24514		60D High-Performance Power Flow <i>For use with 60-in. (152-cm) 7-Iron Mower Deck on X700s</i>	737.23
BM21496		62C/62X High-Performance Power Flow <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGT and X700s</i>	555.33
		Mcs Chutes	
LP23080		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (48X)	91.00
LP23081		MC542 Mower Deck Boot Kit (54X)	91.00
BM21682		Power Flow chute (14 bu)	144.46
BM21681		Power Flow chute (6.5/7 bu)	115.56
BM20855		Power Flow chute (MC519 with C, X, or A Series Blowers)	89.89
		Mcs Hoppers	
AM135486		Loose knit bag (1) for 7-bu Hopper	42.61
LP49228		MC519 Material Collection System <i>Requires Power Flow blower and Power Flow chute. X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Tractors require LP52039 adapter kit. See Sales Manual for requirements for additional applications. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	979.00
LP39450		MC542 Hose Kit	315.00
LP47170		MCS 14 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 14-bu (493-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	599.00
LP47169		MCS 8 Dump-from-Seat Hopper, X500 and X700 with 7-bu (247-L) Hopper <i>Requires separate material collection system</i>	499.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Mcs Power Flow Blowers	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Power Flow blower (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>When used on X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Tractor with 48C/48X deck (SN -050589) also order one each of 34M7119 spring pin, M145850 mower wheel pin, and M147235 pin, bent.</i>	555.33
BM22697		54C/54X/54D High-Performance Power Flow blower <i>For use on X300, X500 M-T, X400/X500 HDGT, and X700s</i>	555.33
		Miscellaneous	
TY25866		Battery charger and maintainer	37.68
LPJD301		Bucket holder (double)	79.00
LPJD301W		Bucket holder (double) with buckets	94.00
LPJD400		Bucket, 5 gal. (19 L)	8.00
TY27534		Fuel-Protect for gasoline engines, 8 oz (237 mL)	4.49
		Miscellaneous	
LP54000		54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>Requires 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade. Go to Order Zone for specific requirements.</i>	759.00
BM24425		Auxiliary alternator kit (X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X475, X485, X575, X585) <i>Supplements standard 20-amp alternator. Recommended with heated cabs.</i>	408.74
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	119.84
BM20753		Front light kit	217.21
		Mower Decks	
BM19894		Leaf bagging kit (48C or 48X Mower) <i>Contains three bolt-on deck lips for improved bagging of leaves</i>	105.93
BM20985		Leaf bagging kit (54C or 54X Mower) <i>Contains three bolt-on deck lips for improved bagging of leaves</i>	132.69
BM20986		Leaf bagging kit (62C or 62X Mower) <i>Contains three bolt-on deck lips for improved bagging of leaves</i>	147.66
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	6.95
		Mower Decks	
BM23648		Roller striping kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with model year 2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-in. (152-cm) 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. See Sales Manual for additional parts requirements on model year 2004-2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	294.26
		Mulch Kits	
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	334.91
		Mulch Kits	
BM20007		Mulch kit (48C/48X) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	164.79

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM20827		Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	222.56
BM21890		Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X) <i>Includes mulching blades</i>	237.54
		Protection	
BM20880		Front brush guard kit (X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749)	264.29
		Protection	
LP93647		Protective cover, large deluxe	99.99
		Rear Hitch	
LVU12858		iMatch Quick Hitch Bushings	24.00
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of LVU15507 bushings.</i>	376.20
		Rear Hitch	
BM17327		3-point hitch (Category 0) <i>Requires BM23883 adapter kit for use on X700s</i>	663.40
BM23882		3-point hitch, limited Category 1 (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s)	663.40
BM23883		Adaptor kit, X400/X500 HDGT 3-point hitch on X700s <i>Converts a BM21263 (X400/X500 Category 1) or BM17327 (Category 0) for use on X700s</i>	85.60
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BM21914		540-rpm rear PTO (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s before June 2010 production) <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGTs and X700 Series Tractors produced through mid-June 2010. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K02 or K03. When used on model year 2005 and older X400/X500 HDGTs, also order AM120840 module.</i>	1,015.43
BM23588		540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See sales manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	1,004.73
		Rear Wheels and Tires	
BM26280		26x12-12 rear HDAP tires	638.79
BM18369		26x12-12 rear bar tires <i>Use with two-wheel steer only.</i>	656.99
BM18370		26x12-12 rear turf tires	498.61
		Spark Arrester	
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	28.37
		Sprayers	
LP22886		3-Point Hitch High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom	809.00
LP22862		Mounted Sprayer, 25-gal. (95 L) (X400/X500 HDGT/X700) <i>Tractors equipped with this sprayer require installation of the mid-mount mower, a front attachment, four front suitcase weights, or two front wheel weights.</i>	486.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
AM105666		Tow-behind sprayer wiring harness extension (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455) 30-in. (76.2-cm) extension for use with sprayers on (X400s/X500s, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455)	30.78
		Sprayers	
LP22885		High Performance Sprayer Precision Boom (12.5 ft)	244.00
LP22884		High performance boomless nozzles	149.00
		Sprayers	
LP39963		Tow-Behind High Performance Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L), requires LP22884 or LP22885 boom <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	709.00
LP19478		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 15 gal. (57 L)	424.00
LP19479		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 25 gal. (95 L)	479.00
LP20485		Tow-Behind Sprayer, 45 gal. (170 L) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	624.00
		Spreaders	
LP53522		Drop Spreader, 5 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	3,750.00
LP67403		Salt Spreader, 3 cu. ft. (Click-N-Go)	1,199.00
		Spreaders	
LP35439		Mounted Electric Broadcast Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg) (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires front wheel weights or front weight bracket and two weights</i>	449.00
LP23117		Mounted electric broadcast spreader barrier shield	65.00
LP25353		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 125 lb (57 kg)	342.00
LP25354		Pull-Type Spin Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	389.00
LPAS40JD		Tow-Behind Aerator-Spreader, 40 in. (102 cm)	439.00
LP39087		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 130 lb (59 kg)	199.99
LPBS36JD		Tow-Behind Broadcast Spreader, 175 lb (80 kg)	282.00
		Thatchers	
LP47977		Thatcher Mounting Frame (X700)	215.00
		Thatchers	
LP48004		38-in. (97-cm) Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame</i>	246.00
LP48003		8-in. (20-cm) Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add one or two extensions to 38-in. (97-cm) Thatcher (Center) as needed to approximate mower width.</i>	55.00
LPTA40JD		Tow-Behind Thatcherator, 40 in. (102 cm)	239.00
		Tire Chains	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LP39859		TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 26x10.5-12 tires <i>4-wheel steer tractors require BM22725 wheel spacer kit</i>	92.00
LP39860		TerraGrip traction belts (pair) for 26x12-12 tires	92.00
BM22725		Wheel spacer kit	167.99
		Tire Chains	
TY25326		Tire chains (pair) for 26x10.5-12 tires	89.40
TY15958		Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires <i>X729, X739, X749, X949 Tractors require BM22725 wheel spacer kit</i>	97.67
		Tow Behind	
LPSTS42JD		Lawn Sweeper, 42 in. (107 cm)	369.00
LP49038		Lawn Sweeper, 44 in. (112 cm)	379.99
LP42108		Lawn sweeper dethatcher kit (LPSTS42JD)	125.00
LP39089		MT42C Multi-Tool 42 in. Combo (Plug Aerator and Thatcher)	349.99
LPPRT36JD		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 18 x 36 in. (46 x 91 cm) Poly	239.00
LP64738		Tow-Behind Lawn Roller, 24 x 48 in. (61 x 122 cm) Steel <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	289.00
LPPA40JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	425.00
LPPA48JD		Tow-Behind Plug Aerator, 48 in. (122 cm) <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700, and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors</i>	469.00
LPSAT40JD		Tow-Behind Spiker Aerator, 40 in. (102 cm)	315.00
		Weather Enclosures	
BM20482		Soft weather enclosure <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749 Garden Tractors</i>	1,126.71
BM20923		Windshield, safety glass <i>For use with BM20482 soft weather enclosure</i>	224.70
BM20925		Wiper, 12-V electric <i>For use with BM20482 soft weather enclosure, requires BM20923 windshield</i>	234.33
		Weights	
UC13499		70-lb (32-kg) Starter Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, rear 12-in. wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware. Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	175.49
BM20957		9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, and X749</i>	197.96
BM24363		9-weight front weight bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s</i>	197.96

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
 GARDEN TRACTORS

Current Attachments for Non-Current Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM18101		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 72-lb (33-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire	31.03
BM18089		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 72-lb (33-kg) Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	24.61
BM18094		Mounting hardware (1), for attaching (1) wheel weight, 4-wheel steer only	24.61
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go weight bracket (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go bracket</i>	163.71
BM21497		Special Edition and 4-wheel drive weight adapter <i>Two required for Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949</i>	33.17
		Weights	
BM17964		30-lb (14-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 8-in. front wheel <i>Includes one wheel weight. Requires one BM17978 mounting hardware.</i>	105.93
BM17972		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel <i>Requires mounting hardware. Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	136.96
BM17976		50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware <i>Special Edition tractors (model year -2012), 4-Wheel Drive Signature Series tractors (X738, X739, X758), X948, and X949 require a wheel-weight adapter ring for each wheel.</i>	69.56
BM17977		Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	59.91
BM17978		Wheel weight mounting hardware for attaching one front wheel weight	11.77